



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

VALUABLE LAW WORKS  
PUBLISHED BY  
STEVENS AND SONS,

*Stanford  
Law Library*

Given by  
Title Insurance  
and  
Trust Company  
Foundation

essertations  
EDERICK  
al Property  
Barristers-

ial.  
he Law of  
Terms and  
the various  
Translation  
Scotch and  
atutes up to  
w, Editor of  
l. 18s. cloth.  
sopher, and

full Collec-  
iso a Collec-  
. M. LELY,  
. cloth.  
Law and  
te. By the  
ing Counsel  
dition. By  
DON HAL-  
Barristers-

ig to Par-  
WILLIAM  
Royal 8vo.

and Prac-

tion of JOINT STOCK and OTHER COMPANIES, containing the Companies Acts, 1862 to 1886, with Notes, Orders, and Rules in Chancery, a Collection of Precedents of Memoranda and Articles of Association, and other Forms required in Making and Administering a Company. Also the Partnership Law Amendment Act, the Life Assurance Companies Acts, and other Acts relating to Companies. By Lord THRING, K.C.B., formerly the Parliamentary Counsel. *Fifth Edition.* By J. M. RENDEL, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. *Royal 8vo.* 1889. Price 1l. 10s. cloth.

"The highest authority on the subject."—*The Times.*

**Pollock's Principles of Contract.**—Being a Treatise on the General Principles relating to the Validity of Agreements in the Law of England. *Fifth Edition.* With a New Chapter. By Sir FREDERICK POLLOCK, Bart., M.A., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, Professor of Common Law in the Inns of Court, &c. *Demy 8vo.* 1889. Price 1l. 8s. cloth.

**Pollock's Digest of the Law of Partnership.**—With an Introductory Essay on Codification. Fourth Edition. By FREDERICK POLLOCK, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. *8vo.* 1888. Price 10s. cloth.

\* \* A Catalogue of Law Works GRATIS on application.

◆ STEVENS AND SONS, LD., 119 & 120, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON. ◆

EP  
ASX  
VJT

**Palmer's Company Precedents.**—Conveyancing and other Forms and Precedents for use in Relation to Companies subject to the Companies Acts, 1862 to 1883. Arranged as follows:—Promoters, Prospectuses, Agreements, Memoranda and Articles of Association, Resolutions, Notices, Certificates, Private Companies, Power of Attorney, Debentures and Debenture Stocks, Policies, Petitions, Writs, Statements of Claim, Judgments and Orders, Reconstruction, Amalgamation, Arrangements, Special Acts, Winding-up. With Copious Notes, and an Appendix containing Acts and Rules. Fourth Edition. By FRANCIS BEAUFORT PALMER, assisted by CHARLES MACNAGHTEN, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1888. Price 34s. cloth.

"In company drafting it stands unrivalled."—*Law Times*.

**Browne and Theobald's Law of Railway Companies.**—Being a Collection of the Acts and Orders relating to Railway Companies in England and Ireland, with Notes of all the Cases decided thereon, and Appendix of Bye-Laws and Standing Orders of the House of Commons. Second Edition. By J. H. BALFOUR BROWNE, Esq., one of Her Majesty's Counsel, and H. S. THEOBALD, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1888. Price 11. 15s. cloth.

**Macnamara's Law of Carriers.**—A Digest of the Law of Carriers of Goods and Passengers by Land and Internal Navigation. By WALTER HENRY MACNAMARA, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Registrar to the Railway Commission. Royal 8vo. 1883. Price 11. 8s. cloth.

**Oldham and Foster on the Law of Distress.**—A Treatise on the Law of Distress, with an Appendix of Forms, Table of Statutes, &c. Second Edition. By ARTHUR OLDHAM and A. LA TROBE FOSTER, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1889. Price 18s. cloth.

**Geare's The Investment of Trust Funds.**—Incorporating the Trustee Act, 1888. By EDWARD ARUNDEL GEARE, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Second Edition. Including the Trusts Investment Act, 1889. Royal 12mo. 1889. Price 7s. 6d. cloth.

**Odgers on Libel and Slander.**—A Digest of the Law of Libel and Slander, with the Evidence, Procedure and Practice, both in Civil and Criminal Cases, with Precedents of Pleadings. With Appendix of Statutes. Second Edition. By W. BLAKE ODGERS M.A., LL.D., Barrister-at-law. Royal 8vo. 1887. Price 11. 12s. cloth.

"A full, accurate and satisfactory guide."—*Solicitors' Journal*, Aug. 6, 1887.

**Chambers' Public Libraries and Museums.**—A Digest of the Law relating to Public Libraries and Museums and Literary and Scientific Institutions, including Precedents of By-Laws and Regulations, the Statutes, and brief Notes of Leading Cases. Third Edition. By GEORGE F. CHAMBERS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1889. Price 8s. 6d. cloth.

**Chambers' Law relating to Local Rates,** with especial reference to the Powers and Duties of Rate-levying Local Authorities, and their Officers. Comprising the Statutes in full and a Digest of 718 Cases. By G. F. CHAMBERS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1889. Price 10s. 6d. cloth.

**Chitty's Index to all the Reported Cases** decided in the several Courts of Equity in England, the Privy Council, and the House of Lords, with a Selection of Irish Cases, on or relating to the Principles, Pleading, and Practice of Equity and Bankruptcy from the Earliest Period. Fourth Edition. Wholly Revised, Re-classified, and brought down to the end of 1883. Vols. I to VIII., "Abandonment" to "Younger Children." Addenda and Appendix. By HENRY EDWARD HIRST, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1882-83. Vols. I., II., III., V., VI., VII. and VIII., price each 11. 11s. 6d. Vol. IV., 21. 2s. \* \* Vol. IX. Names of Cases, completing the work, in the press.

◆ All Standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings. ◆

for voluntary origin of tithes  
see page 1 -

"down to the time of Edgar;  
their payment seems to have  
been enforced by

No law properly so called

see page 5. Tithes are land

"tithes a form of property not so very  
different from the land itself

(Rev. C. Smith Woodley, at meeting  
at the African Institution.  
London, January 6<sup>th</sup> 1840)

THE LAW  
OF  
TITHES AND TITHE RENT-CHARGE

BEING A TREATISE ON THE

LAW OF TITHE RENT-CHARGE, WITH A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY AND  
LAW OF TITHES PRIOR TO THE COMMUTATION ACTS.

BY

EDWARD FAIRFAX STUDD, M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon.)

OF THE INNER TEMPLE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

LONDON:  
STEVENS AND SONS, LIMITED,  
*Law Publishers and Booksellers,*  
119, CHANCERY LANE.

1889

LONDON :

PRINTED BY C. F. ROWORTH, GREAT NEW STREET, FETTER LANE—E.C.

## PREFACE.

---

AT the present time, when the subject of Tithes is attracting a large amount of public attention, and several Bills attempting to deal with it have been before Parliament, there seems to be an astonishing and widespread absence of accurate knowledge of its history and of the working of the Acts relating to it, which has given rise to many fallacious arguments and unsound propositions.

In this unsatisfactory state of knowledge on the subject the Author's main object has been to produce a book which gives an account of the history and present position of the law in a popular form.

While, however, the history and old law—which is now practically obsolete—has only been superficially dealt with, so as to enable the general reader to appreciate the subject, an attempt has been made to treat exhaustively

the present law, and to refer in the notes to all reported decisions of any practical value at the present day, and in these respects, therefore, it is hoped that the book may prove useful to the profession as well as the general public.

In the body of the book only one reference has been given for each case cited, but a Table of Cases will be found prefixed giving references to the various other Reports in which the cases may be found.

It was considered advisable not to print the various Acts in full as an Addendum, as the bulk and cost would thereby be materially increased without any adequate compensating advantage, all the provisions of practical interest being reproduced or carefully analysed in the body of the book.

E. F. S.

11, KING'S BENCH WALK, TEMPLE,  
*January, 1889.*



# CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE
PREFACE . . . . .	iii
TABLE OF CASES CITED . . . . .	vii

---

## CHAPTER I.

SKETCH OF THE HISTORY AND LAW OF TITHES PRIOR TO THE COMMUTATION ACTS . . . . .	1—12
--	------

---

## CHAPTER II.

COMMUTATION AND APPORTIONMENT. . . . .	13—52
SECT. I.—GENERAL OBSERVATIONS . . . . .	13—26
SECT. II.—COMMUTATION IN ORDINARY CASES . . . . .	26—32
SECT. III.—APPORTIONMENT IN ORDINARY CASES . . . . .	33—41
SECT. IV.—COMMUTATION AND APPORTIONMENT IN CERTAIN EXCEPTIONAL CASES . . . . .	42—48
SECT. V.—EXPENSES OF COMMUTATION AND APPORTIONMENT . . . . .	48—52

---

## CHAPTER III.

CHARGES UPON THE RENT-CHARGE . . . . .	53—58
--	-------

---

## CHAPTER IV.

ALTERATION OF APPORTIONMENTS . . . . .	59—67
--	-------

## CHAPTER V.

	PAGE
DISCHARGE OF LAND FROM TITHES OR TITHE RENT-CHARGE BY GIVING LAND IN LIEU THEREOF .	68—73

---

## CHAPTER VI.

DISCHARGE OF LAND FROM TITHES OR TITHE RENT-CHARGE BY MERGER . . . . .	74—77
--	-------

---

## CHAPTER VII.

REDEMPTION OF TITHES OR TITHE RENT-CHARGE .	78—94
---	-------

---

## CHAPTER VIII.

REMEDIES OF TITHE OWNER . . . . .	95—103
-----------------------------------	--------

---

## CHAPTER IX.

EXTRAORDINARY TITHE RENT-CHARGE . . . . .	104—117
---	---------

---

APPENDIX . . . . .	118
--------------------	-----

INDEX . . . . .	119—147
-----------------	---------

## TABLE OF CASES CITED.

	PAGE
<i>Acland v. Buller</i> , 1 Exch. 837, 18 L. J. (Exch.) 51 .....	24
<i>Amstell v. Lesser</i> , 16 Q. B. D. 187, 55 L. J. (Q. B.) 114, 34 W. R. 230, 53 L. T. 750 .....	102
<i>Andrews v. Drever</i> , 3 Cl. & F. 314, 9 Bl. (N. S.) 471 ....	12
<i>Arnison, Ex parte</i> , L. R. 3 Ex. 56, 37 L. J. (Exch.) 57, 17 L. T. 480, 16 W. R. 368 .....	100
<i>Camberwell Rent-charge, In the matter of</i> , 4 Q. B. 151, 3 G. & D. 365, 12 L. J. (Q. B.) 155, 7 Jur. 128 .....	100
<i>Clarke v. Yonge</i> , 5 Beav. 523 .....	39
<i>Dent Commutation, Re</i> , 8 Q. B. 43 .....	20
<i>Ely, Dean of, v. Bliss</i> , 2 De G. M. & G. 459 .....	11, 12
<i>Esdale, In re</i> , W. N. 1886, p. 47, 54 L. T. (N. S.) 637 ....	5
<i>Esdale v. Assessment Committee of City of London</i> , 18 Q. B. D. 599; C. A., 19 <i>id.</i> 431, 56 L. J. (M. C.) 60; C. A., <i>id.</i> 149, 35 W. R. 497; C. A., <i>id.</i> 722, 56 L. T. (N. S.) 523; C. A., 57 <i>id.</i> 749 .....	22
<i>Farmer v. London and North Western Railway</i> , 20 Q. B. D. 788, 36 W. R. 590 .....	53
<i>Freeman v. Read</i> , 32 L. J. (M. C.) 226 .....	99
<i>Giffard v. Williams</i> , 38 L. J. (Ch.) 597 .....	40
<i>Hackney and Lamberhurst Commutation</i> , 1 E. B. & E. 1 54 <i>Hammersmith Rent-charge, In re</i> , 4 Exch. 87, 19 L. J. (Exch.) 66 .....	100
<i>Hinchliffe v. Armistead</i> , 9 M. & W. 155 .....	48
<i>Irish Land Commission v. Grant</i> , 10 App. Cas. 14, 33 W. R. 357, 52 L. T. (N. S.) 228 .....	12

	PAGE
Morris v. Duke of Norfolk, 9 Sim. 472 .....	19, 40
Newnham v. Bever, 8 C. B. 560, 7 D. & L. 253, 19 L. J. (C. P.) 129 .....	100
Payne v. Esdaile, H. L. 13 App. Cas. 613; in C. A. reported sub nom. Esdaile v. Payne, 52 L. T. (N. S.) 530, 54 <i>id.</i> 705 .....	22
Reg. v. Capel, 12 Ad. & E. 382, 4 Perry & Dav. 87, 4 Jur. 886 .....	54
Reg. v. Inhabitants of Sherford, L. R. 2 Q. B. 503, 36 L. J. (M. C.) 113 .....	54
Reg. v. Sayers, 3 L. T. (N. S.) 405 .....	39
Reg. v. Tithe Commissioners, 12 L. J. (Q. B.) 109 .....	30
Reg. v. Williams, 18 Q. B. 393, 21 L. J. (M. C.) 150, 16 Jur. 1065 .....	102
Russell v. Tithe Commissioners, L. R. 6 C. P. 596, 40 L. J. (C. P.) 265, 24 L. T. 908, 19 W. R. 1007 .....	107
St. John's Coll., Oxford, <i>Ex parte</i> , 22 Ch. D. 93, 52 L. J. (Ch.) 268, 31 W. R. 55, 48 L. T. (N. S.) 331 .....	92
St. Paul's, Warden of, v. Bishop of Lincoln as Dean of St. Paul's, 4 Price, 65 .....	8
Salkeld v. Johnston, 1 M. & G. 242, 1 H. & Tw. 329, 18 L. J. N. S. (Ch.) 493, 14 Jur. 1 .....	12
Salm Kyrburg v. Posnanski, 13 Q. B. D. 218, 53 L. J. (Q. B.) 428, 32 W. R. 752 .....	102
Stamford and Warrington, Earl of, v. Dunbar, 13 M. & W. 822 .....	9
Stevens v. Bishop, 19 Q. B. D. 442; C. A., 20 <i>id.</i> 442, 56 L. J. (Q. B.) 454; C. A., 57 <i>id.</i> 283, 36 W. R. 421, 58 L. T. 169 .....	55
Toynbee v. Brown, 3 Exch. 117, 18 L. J. (Exch.) 99 ....	12
Walker v. Bentley, 9 Hare, 629 .....	76
Wilberforce v. Hearfield, 5 Ch. D. 709, 46 L. J. (Ch.) 584, 25 W. R. 861 .....	40
Ystradgunlais Commutation, <i>Re</i> , 8 Q. B. 32 .....	20

# THE LAW OF TITHES.

---

## CHAPTER I.

### SKETCH OF THE HISTORY AND LAW OF TITHES PRIOR TO THE COMMUTATION ACTS.

THE origin of tithes and the date of their introduction into the Christian Church are shrouded in obscurity; we know, however, that they existed in England in Anglo-Saxon times.

Down to the time of Edgar their payment seems to have been enforced by no law, properly so called, but only by the penalty of ecclesiastical censure; and those who paid them seem to have done so at their own caprice, so long as they were paid to some person or body for ecclesiastical purposes, the tendency being, however, to pay them to the older or "mother" churches.

Edgar, according to Lord Selborne,<sup>1</sup> was the first king to make any law attaching a legal penalty to the non-payment of tithes. He also recognized and en-

<sup>1</sup> "Ancient Facts and Fictions concerning Churches and Tithes."

Edgar  
859

A.D.  
959

*origin of the parish*  
*the origin of the parish*  
*the origin of the parish*  
 Chap. I. joined their payment to the mother churches, permitting, however, anyone, who had on his land a church with a burial-place, to give one-third of his tithes to that church. In these private churches Lord Selborne sees the origin of our modern parishes.<sup>1</sup>

In spite, however, of this law of Edgar's, and further ordinances of subsequent monarchs, it is by no means certain that, even at the date of the Conquest, the payment of tithes was altogether general or compulsory.

Soon after the Conquest the payment appears to have become general, and the one-third, which Edgar allowed to be paid to the private (afterwards the parish) church, seems by a gradual process to have become in most cases the whole, but even then tithes were not by any means universally paid to the parish church, "arbitrary" consecrations, as Selden called them,<sup>2</sup> to other churches and religious institutions continuing down to the time of John, and some even to Edward I.

This is accounted for by the number and influence of the monasteries, which endeavoured to obtain the consecration of tithes to themselves, instead of to the secular or parochial clergy.

According to the opinion hitherto commonly held, tithes were originally devoted to four purposes—1. The use of the bishop; 2. The maintenance of the church's fabric; 3. Distribution among the poor, including the entertainment of strangers; and 4. The use of the in-

<sup>1</sup> "Ancient Facts and Fictions concerning Churches and Tithes."

<sup>2</sup> "History of Tithes."

cumbent. Subsequently, when the sees of the bishops became otherwise amply endowed, they were prohibited from demanding their share, and thus the division became threefold. Chap. I.

That these quadripartite and tripartite divisions existed on the Continent there seems to be no doubt, but Lord Selborne<sup>1</sup> asserts that there is no authority for saying that the tripartite division grew out of the quadripartite, but that each of them was merely local. He further says that he can find no law or canon depriving the bishops of their share, nor any ground for believing that either the quadripartite or tripartite division was adopted in England. He seems to think that the distribution of the church's revenues, including tithes, rested with the bishop alone.

However that may be, there can be no doubt that the feeding of the poor and the entertainment of strangers formed one of the main purposes to which tithes were in early times devoted, at all events in theory, if not in practice. "parochial"

The monasteries and other spiritual corporations having by various means acquired all the advowsons within their reach, and with the licence of the king and consent of the bishop "appropriated" the benefices to themselves, deputed one of their own body to perform the services of the church in those parishes of which they had thus become the rectors or "parsons,"<sup>2</sup> them-

<sup>1</sup> "Ancient Facts and Fictions concerning Churches and Tithes."

<sup>2</sup> "Parson" = *persona ecclesiae*, or one that hath full possession of all the rights of a parochial church (Stephen's Commentaries).

Chap. I. selves seeing to the repair of the church's fabric, and entirely disregarding the third purpose for which tithes are said to have existed, or considering that it was sufficiently fulfilled in supporting themselves, and in such charity, if any, as they might see fit to dispense, applied the whole of the endowments to their own purposes.

In the reign of Henry VIII., when the monasteries and other religious houses were dissolved, all these "appropriations," as they are called, were vested in the Crown, and many have been from time to time granted by the Crown to subjects, who thus became lay rectors or "impropriators," as they are called, to distinguish them from the original "appropriators," who must of necessity have been spiritual.

It has been said<sup>1</sup> that the appropriators were in the habit of deputing one of their body to perform the services in the parishes of which they were the rectors or parsons, and hence arises the distinction between rectorial and vicarial tithes, this deputy being called a *vicarius*, or vicar.

This vicar was at first entirely dependent for his stipend and the duration of his vicarship upon the caprice of the appropriator; but in the reign of Henry IV. a statute (4 Hen. 4, c. 12) was passed, which provided that the vicar should be a secular person, that is, not a member of any religious house; that he should not be removable at the caprice of the appropriator; that he should be canonically instituted and inducted; and

<sup>1</sup> See last page.

*H. Henry IV = 1399 - 1413.*



that he should be sufficiently endowed at the discretion of the ordinary for three express purposes, viz., to do divine service, to inform the people, and to keep hospitality.

The endowments granted to vicars in pursuance of this statute are usually a portion of the glebe belonging to the parsonage or rectory, and a share of the tithes. There was, however, no uniformity in the endowments; hence some vicarages are more liberally endowed than others, and tithes, which in some parishes belonged to the vicar, in others belonged to the rector or parson. The distinction between rectorial and vicarial tithes was, therefore, an arbitrary one, depending in no way on the nature of the titheable produce.

The appropriators, however, would naturally assign, as far as possible, those tithes which, from their nature, were more difficult to collect; hence, in practice, there was a certain amount of uniformity in the assignments. Thus, probably, it comes that what are called small or privy tithes are usually vicarial, and great tithes rectorial, endowments frequently vesting "small tithes"—*eo nomine*—in the vicar.

The distinction between great and small tithes is one arising from the nature, not the quantity, of the titheable produce.

Tithes are incorporeal hereditaments, and as such are land within sect. 2, sub-sect. 10, of the Settled Land Act, 1882 (45 & 46 Vict. c. 38).<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *In re Esdaile*, W. N. 1886, p. 47.

Chap. I. They are either—

1. Prædial, being of the produce<sup>1</sup> of the land, *e.g.*, corn, hay, wood, wine, hops, and fruits. They also include agistment tithes; *i.e.*, the tithes of the herbage, grass or growing turnips<sup>2</sup> eaten by barren and unprofitable cattle.
2. Mixed, being of the produce of animals<sup>3</sup> receiving their nourishment from the land; *e.g.*, calves, young pigs, chicken, wool, milk, eggs, &c.
3. Personal, being of the produce of the industry of man. This does not include the profits of a trade, and the only personal tithes payable in later times were those of mills and fish or fishing.

All personal and mixed tithes are small tithes; of prædial, some are great and some small. The tithes of corn and hay universally, and of wood in the absence of any local custom to the contrary, are great tithes; so are those of beans and peas, whether cut green or harvested, and of clover, vetches, and tares when harvested. The tithes of the three latter and of all grasses, when cut and carried green, are small tithes; so are

<sup>1</sup> The substance of the land, as distinguished from its produce or increase, is not titheable at common law, though it might be by custom; *e.g.*, lead ore in Derbyshire, and tin in Devon and Cornwall.

<sup>2</sup> By statute 5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 75, turnips severed from the land, if consumed thereon by sheep or cattle, are subject to the same tithe as if consumed unsevered.

<sup>3</sup> Of course this has nothing to do with animals *feræ naturæ*, which belong to no one, and are not titheable at common law, though they may have been by custom.

also those of potatoes, turnips, hops, fruits, and agist- Chap. I.  
ment.

Besides rectors and vicars, there are other persons to whom tithes were sometimes payable. These are as follows:—

1. Parcellers, or proprietors of certain parcels of tithes originally forming part of a rectory, but which have been granted away.
2. Portionists, or proprietors of certain portions of tithes which never formed part of any rectory, being the tithes of particular manors or farms which, prior to the parochial division of tithes, were granted to some spiritual person or body. Some of these portions still remain in the possession of the original grantees or their spiritual successors; while others, on the dissolution of the monasteries, became vested in the Crown, some of these latter being retained by the Crown and others granted out to subjects. Hence “portions” are payable sometimes to the rector or vicar of another parish.
3. Perpetual curates, who may have a right to tithes by prescription, which is especially the case in Wales. The origin of perpetual curates was as follows:—Some appropriations were for various reasons exempt from the provision of 4 Hen. 4, c. 12, above<sup>1</sup> mentioned, and in such cases no vicar has ever been endowed. There exists, however, in most of these chapelries a perma-

<sup>1</sup> See p. 4.

Chap. I.

nent minister in holy orders, termed a perpetual curate, appointed of old by the rector, and endowed with portions of the tithe.<sup>1</sup>

4. The Crown, in respect of tithes of extra-parochial places.

Tithes in parishes are due of common right to the rector, and it is for the person claiming any portion thereof to establish his claim by evidence. Tithes were payable in respect of the produce of all lands which were not barren, *i. e.*, naturally incapable of producing titheable produce, except the following :—

1. Crown lands, by virtue of the Crown's prerogative, while in the occupation of the Crown or its lessee, but not when granted away to a subject.
2. Church lands or glebe, while in the occupation of the parson or incumbent by virtue of the maxim, "*Ecclesia decimas non solvit ecclesiæ.*" Thus the rector and vicar of the same parish would not pay tithes to one another, but the rector or vicar of one parish might pay tithes to the rector or vicar of another.<sup>2</sup>
3. Lands which having been parcel of the possessions of one of the three privileged orders—Cistercians, Templars, or Hospitallers—are discharged from tithes while in the occupation of the owner, but not of his tenant or lessee.

<sup>1</sup> By statute 31 & 32 Vict. c. 117, it is enacted that the incumbent of every parish, not being a rector, shall be styled a vicar, and his benefice a vicarage. This statute only affects his style, and in no way alters the incidents to perpetual curacies.

<sup>2</sup> See *Warden v. Dean, &c. of St. Paul's*, 4 Price, 65.

4. Any abbey lands (as they are called) the owner of Chap. I.  
which could show that they were part of the possessions of one of the religious houses dissolved in the reign of Henry VIII., and were at the time of the dissolution held free or discharged from tithe; religious houses having had the power to get their lands discharged from tithes in various ways. In this and the following cases the land is discharged, whether in the occupation of the owner or not.
5. Lands between the owner of which and the incumbent, with the consent of the ordinary and patron, an agreement had been entered into that they should be discharged for the future from the payment of tithes in consideration of some land or other "real" recompense given in lieu thereof, which is called a composition real. 2 & 3 Will. 4, c. 100, s. 2, provides that every such composition, which had then been made or confirmed by the decree of a Court of Equity in a suit properly instituted, and had not since been set aside or departed from, should be held valid in law.
6. Any lands in respect of which the existence of a *modus decimandi* (commonly called a "modus"), or customary mode of tithing different from the ordinary payment of one tenth, could be proved from time immemorial.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> See *Earl of Stamford and Warrington v. Dunbar*, 13 M. & W. 822.

Chap. I.

For a modus to be good, six rules must be observed :

- (1) It must be certain and invariable.
- (2) It must be beneficial to the parson himself, (*e. g.*, to repair the chancel), not merely to the church or parish.
- (3) It must be something different from the thing compounded for—*e. g.*, one load of hay instead of all tithe of hay is not a good modus.
- (4) It must not be for another species of tithe—*e. g.*, a modus for milch cows will not discharge from payment of tithe for barren cows.
- (5) It must be in its nature as durable as the tithes discharged by it.
- (6) It must not be "rank," or too large.

Rules (3) and (6) arise obviously from the fact that a modus is assumed to have arisen from a contract between tithe payer and tithe owner, as in the case of a composition real, and it is absurd to suppose that either party would have entered into a grossly one-sided one, and, therefore, the alleged modus carries in itself the proof that it can never have had any foundation in contract.

7. Any lands the owner of which could prescribe *in non decimando*, *i. e.*, show that they had been free from the payment of tithes from time immemorial. Only a spiritual person or body, or their successors deriving a title from them, and the Crown could prescribe *in non decimando*. A layman must have given positive proof of the origin of the discharge of his lands; mere non-

payment from time immemorial not sufficing in his case. This distinction, however, became subsequently of little moment in consequence of the statute 2 & 3 Will. 4, c. 100, next to be considered. Chap. I.

8. Any lands in respect of which non-payment of tithes, or the existence of a *modus*, could be proved for the time fixed by statute 2 & 3 Will. 4, c. 100,<sup>1</sup> which provides as follows :—

(1) Where the tithe is claimed by the Crown, the Duchy of Lancaster, or any lay person not being a corporation sole, or by any corporate body,—

(i) If a *modus* has been paid, or the land been enjoyed free from all tithe for thirty years, this shall create an exemption, unless it can be shown, in the case of payment of a *modus*, that tithes or money, or something different from the *modus*, in the case of free enjoyment, that tithes or other things in lieu thereof, have been paid within the thirty years; or, that the *modus* or free enjoyment was under some writing.

(ii) If a *modus* has been paid, or the land been enjoyed free from tithe for sixty years, this shall create an absolute exemption, unless

<sup>1</sup> This Act is not impliedly repealed by statute 3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 27. The two Acts co-exist (*Dean, &c. of Ely v. Bliss*, 2 De Gex, M. & G. 459).

Chap. I.

proved to have been under some agreement or consent in writing.<sup>1</sup>

- (2) Where the tithe is claimed by a corporation sole, the payment of a modus or free enjoyment during the time of two successive incumbents, and three years after the induction of a third, if such period amounts to sixty years, or if it does not, then the payment of the modus or free enjoyment for sixty years shall create an exemption.

Under this Act it has been held that mere non-payment or non-render creates an exemption from payment of tithes, and that the statute thus creates an entirely new ground of exemption,<sup>2</sup> mere non-payment being no defence at common law.<sup>3</sup>

It was, however, held in the same case, that no exemption could be claimed under the Act from any particular tithe, but only from the tithes of every kind affecting the land.

Again, any claim to tithes might be barred under the Statutes of Limitations, 3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 27, now amended by 37 & 38 Vict. c. 57, s. 9.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> As to what is a sufficient agreement or consent in writing, see *Toynbee v. Brown*, 3 Exch. 117.

<sup>2</sup> *Salkeld v. Johnston*, 1 Mac. & Gord. 242.

<sup>3</sup> *Andrews v. Drever*, 3 Cl. & F. 314.

<sup>4</sup> See note to last page. It was held in the case of *Dean of Ely v. Bliss* (2 De Gex, M. & G. 459), that this statute only applied as between rival tithe owners, and not between tithe payer and tithe owner; but this case was discussed by Lord Selborne in his judgment in *Irish Land Commission v. Grant* (10 App. Cas. 14), and must be taken to be overruled by the judgment of the House of Lords in that case.



## CHAPTER II.

## COMMUTATION AND APPORTIONMENT.

SECT. 1.—*General Observations.*

IN the year 1836 was passed the Act 6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 71, providing for the commutation of tithes throughout England and Wales into a money payment or rent-charge, which, though the exact payment varies each year with the average price of corn in a manner to be noticed hereafter,<sup>1</sup> is fixed in this sense, that the amount payable in each year is calculated according to the average price of corn upon a fixed valuation or rent-charge. This process has for some time been practically complete. It is, however, impossible to understand the present position of the law of tithe, especially with a view to its redemption, without going at some length into the process of commutation. Moreover, many of the provisions applicable to commutation are by later Acts extended to redemption, and others, such as those relating to maps, are of practical importance at the

<sup>1</sup> See p. 41.

Chap. II.  
Sect. 1.

present day. Before, however, proceeding to consider the process in detail, it will be convenient to consider certain definitions and provisions contained in the Act of 6 & 7 Will. 4 (which will hereafter be called the principal Act), and the various subsequent Acts, remembering that all the Acts are to be read as one with the principal Act.

The following definitions are given in sects. 12 and 13 of the principal Act:—

1. "Person" includes the King and Queen, and any body corporate, whether aggregate or sole.
2. Any word used in the singular number includes the plural, and *vice versa*.
3. Masculine includes feminine.
4. "Lands" includes all messuages, tenements, and hereditaments.
5. "Tithes" includes all uncommuted tithes, portions and parcels of tithes, and all moduses, compositions real, and prescriptive and customary payments.
6. "Parish" and "parochial" include every parish, extra-parochial place, township or village within which overseers of the poor are separately appointed, and every district of which the tithes are payable under a separate impropriation or appropriation, or in a separate parcel or portion, or which the commissioners appointed under the Act may by any order direct to be considered as a separate district for the commutation of tithes.

7. "Landowner" or "titheowner," or "owner of lands," or "owner of tithes," include—

**Chap. II.  
Sect. 1.**

---

(1) Every person in the actual possession or receipt of the rents or profits of any lands or tithes, without regard to the real amount of interest of such person, except—(i) any tenant for life or lives or years holding<sup>1</sup> under a lease or agreement for a lease on which a rent of not less than two-thirds of the clear yearly value of the premises comprised therein is reserved; and (ii) any tenant for years holding under a lease or agreement for a lease for a term which shall not have exceeded fourteen years from its commencement:

(2) Where tithes or lands have been leased or agreed to be leased to any person for life or lives or years by any lease or agreement for a lease, on which a rent less than two-thirds of the clear yearly value of the premises comprised therein shall have been reserved, and of which the term shall have exceeded fourteen years from its commencement, the person for the time being in the actual receipt of the rent reserved upon such lease or agreement, jointly with the person liable to the payment of the rent:

(3) Where any person is in possession or receipt of the rents or profits of any tithes or

<sup>1</sup> This and the following words qualify the words "tenant for life or lives," as well as "tenant for years." Tenant for life under a will or settlement, if in receipt of the rents and profits, is an "owner."

**Chap. II.**  
**Sect. 1.**

---

lands under any sequestration, extent, elegit, or other writ of execution, or as a receiver under any order of a Court, the person against whom such writ has issued, or who but for such order would have been in possession, jointly with the person in possession :

(4) The Ecclesiastical Commissioners, under 4 & 5 Vict. c. 39, s. 29, in respect of lands, tithes, &c. vested in them under certain statutes :

(5) Where the ownership of lands or tithes is vested in the Crown, the First Commissioner of Woods, Forests, and Land Revenue (see 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42, s. 2) :

(6) Where the ownership of lands or tithes is vested in the Crown in right of the Duchy of Lancaster or Duchy of Cornwall, the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, or the officers of the Duchy of Cornwall, entitled to grant leases of the Duchy lands.

Sect. 14 of the principal Act provides that when the same person is owner of lands and of tithes, or owner of lands or tithes and patron of the benefice to which the tithes belong, he may be dealt with in each of the several characters borne by him.

Sect. 13 provides that where the Crown is patron of any benefice, the Lord High Treasurer, or First Lord Commissioner of the Great Seal, or, if the patronage is vested in the Crown in right of the Duchy of Lancaster, the Chancellor of the Duchy, may act for the Crown.

Sect. 15 provides that where any patron of a benefice,

or owner of lands or tithes, or any person interested in any question as to tithes, is a minor, idiot, lunatic, feme covert,<sup>1</sup> beyond the seas,<sup>2</sup> or under any other legal disability, the guardian, trustee, committee, husband, or attorney, or any person nominated by the commissioners, after inquiry, under their hands and seal, may act in his or her stead; and sect. 16 enables any land or tithe owner, by power of attorney under his hand, to appoint an agent to act for him. This power of attorney, which need not be by deed, or a copy thereof authenticated by two credible witnesses, must be appended to every agreement executed by the agent so appointed, and must be sent with it to the office of the commissioners. It is exempt from stamp duty (sect. 91).<sup>3</sup>

**Chap. II.  
Sect. 1.**

For the purpose of carrying the Tithe Commutation Acts into effect, commissioners were appointed by sects. 1 and 2 of the principal Act, under the style of "The Tithe Commissioners for England and Wales."

Their appointment having been continued by subsequent statutes, they were, by 4 & 5 Vict. c. 35, ss. 1 and 2, and 14 & 15 Vict. c. 53, united with the Copyhold Commissioners and Inclosure Commissioners for

<sup>1</sup> But see now Married Women's Property Act, 1882.

<sup>2</sup> This disability is abolished by 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97, s. 10.

<sup>3</sup> The following form of a power of attorney is given by the Act. It may be used with the necessary alterations, but is not compulsory:—"I, A. B., of [&c.], do hereby appoint C. D., of [&c.], to be my lawful attorney, to act for me in all respects as if I myself were present and acting in the execution of an Act passed in the sixth and seventh years of his present Majesty, intituled [&c.]."

**Chap. II.** England and Wales ; but now by sect. 48 of the Settled  
**Sect. 1.** Land Act, 1882 (45 & 46 Vict. c. 38), these three sets of commissioners are united into one body under the style of "Land Commissioners for England."

To the commissioners so appointed various powers have been given by statute, of which the following may conveniently be noted here :—

1. Under sects. 4 and 11 of the principal Act they may appoint, amongst other officers, assistant commissioners, to whom they may delegate all powers conferred on them, which do not require to be exercised under their seal.
2. Under sect. 10 of the principal Act, and sect. 24 of 3 & 4 Vict. c. 15, they may summon witnesses, administer oaths to them, and examine them upon oath upon any matter relating to the commutation,<sup>1</sup> and under sect. 93 anyone refusing to attend, if within ten miles, or to give evidence, is guilty of a misdemeanor, and anyone wilfully giving false evidence, or making or subscribing a false affidavit or declaration, is guilty of perjury.
3. Under sect. 10 of the principal Act, and sect. 24 of 3 & 4 Vict. c. 15, they may cause to be produced upon oath all books, deeds, contracts, agreements, accounts, writings, terriers,<sup>2</sup> maps,

<sup>1</sup> Extended by sect. 9 of 49 & 50 Vict. c. 54 to the working of that Act.

<sup>2</sup> A terrier is an ancient document acknowledging rents or services due to the lord, or tithes due to a tithe owner.

plans and surveys, or copies thereof, in any way relating to any matter connected with the commutation,<sup>1</sup> except documents relating to the title to any lands or tithes, or which the person required to produce them may swear do not relate to the matter in issue;<sup>2</sup> and, by sect. 93, anyone wilfully altering, withholding, destroying, or refusing to produce any of the documents above enumerated, or any copy thereof, is guilty of a misdemeanor. No one, however, can be required to travel more than ten miles in obedience to any summons to produce any such documents. The commissioners may also permit copies to be taken upon payment of the expense by the person requiring them.

Chap. II.  
Sect. 1.

4. Under sects. 45 and 46 of the principal Act, and sects. 9 and 10 of 5 & 6 Vict. c. 54, they may hear and determine, subject to appeal, any suits pending touching the right to any tithes,<sup>3</sup> or any question of any modus, composition real, or customary payment, or any claim of exemption from or non-liability to the payment of any tithes, and

<sup>1</sup> Extended by sect. 9 of 49 & 50 Vict. c. 54, to the working of that Act.

<sup>2</sup> This provision did not take away the right of a plaintiff in a question of disputed right to file a bill of discovery in Equity (*Morris v. Duke of Norfolk*, 9 Sim. 472).

<sup>3</sup> This does not authorize the commissioners to decide any question between rival claimants to the tithes, but only suits between tithe owner and tithe payer as to whether the tithe is or is not payable in kind. (See note to Chitty's Statutes, and cases there collected.)

Chap. II.  
Sect. 1.

may determine the situation or boundary of any lands, or any difference which may hinder the making of the award, and may make an award, founded upon their decision or on that of the Court on an appeal. This award may also deal with the costs of any such suit, and is made by the Act conclusive evidence of the liability or non-liability of the lands, the amount of any arrears, and the liability of the several parties to the payment of costs.

5. Besides the power of settling boundaries above mentioned, the Acts give the commissioners extensive powers as to boundaries.

Sect. 2 of 7 Will. 4 & 1 Vict. c. 69 enables them, in case of any doubt or dispute as to the boundaries of any district or parish in which the tithes were to be commuted, on the application of the owners of two-thirds of the lands in the parish, to settle them subject to certain formalities, and to the right of any person dissatisfied to remove their judgment into the Queen's Bench by certiorari, as provided by sect. 3 of the same Act and sect. 35 of 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62.

Again, sect. 34 of 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62, extended by sect. 28 of 3 & 4 Vict. c. 15, gives them further powers to settle boundaries between parishes, townships and individual owners;<sup>1</sup> and sect. 21

<sup>1</sup> See *Re Ystradgunlais Commutation*, 8 Q. B. 32, and *Re Dent Commutation*, id. 43.



of 9 & 10 Vict. c. 73 enacts that any determination of the commissioners as to boundaries, which has not been removed within six calendar months, is to be valid and conclusive, notwithstanding any want of form. Chap. II.  
Sect. 1.

Finally, sect. 36 of 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62 empowers them to apportion the costs of any inquiry into boundaries among the persons interested, and provides for the recovery of the costs so apportioned, as in the case of other expenses under the Acts.

6. Under sect. 73 of the principal Act they or any assistant commissioner may order all the expenses incurred by them in the exercise of the powers considered under 2, 3, and 4, including the expenses of witnesses and of the production of documents, to be paid by the parties interested in such proportions as they may think fit.
7. Sect. 25 of 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62 empowers them to adjourn any meeting by notice under their hands without attending to do so.

This will be a convenient place in which to note certain miscellaneous provisions of the Acts.

1. Sect. 2 of the principal Act provides that all agreements and awards confirmed by the commissioners shall be sealed or stamped with their common seal, and all agreements and awards, and other instruments proceeding from their board, and all copies of any such purporting to

Chap. II.  
Sect. 1.

be so sealed or stamped, shall be received in evidence without any further proof thereof. The section further provides that no agreement or award shall be of any force unless so sealed or stamped.<sup>1</sup>

2. Sects. 47 and 48 enact that no suits or proceedings under the Acts are to abate or cease by reason of the death of any person interested.
3. Sect. 49 enacts that nothing in the Acts is to affect the operation of the Statute of Limitations (3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 27), as amended by 37 & 38 Vict. c. 57, s. 9.
4. Sect. 90 enacts that the Acts shall not extend to Easter offerings,<sup>2</sup> mortuaries,<sup>3</sup> surplice fees,<sup>4</sup> tithes of fish or fishing, personal tithes (except tithes of mills), mineral tithes, or any payment instead of tithes within the city of London,<sup>5</sup> nor

<sup>1</sup> As to sealing the map or plan of the apportionment, see pp. 37, 40.

<sup>2</sup> Easter offerings are small sums paid to parochial clergy at Easter as a composition for personal tithes.

<sup>3</sup> Mortuaries are customary gifts claimed by and due to the parson in certain parishes on the death of a parishioner.

<sup>4</sup> Surplice fees are fees payable on ministerial offices of the church, *e.g.*, marriages, baptisms, &c.

<sup>5</sup> Payments in lieu of tithes within the city of London under 37 Hen. 6, c. 12, are not really payments in lieu of tithes at all, the so-called "tithes" having, in the absence of express statutory provisions, none of the attributes of tithes at common law; they are not recoverable by distress, and are not rateable to the poor under stat. 43 Eliz. c. 2 (*Esdaile v. Assessment Committee of the City of London*, 19 Q. B. D. 431; see also *Payne v. Esdaile*, 13 App. Cas. 613). They do not, therefore, properly fall within the scope of this book.

to any permanent rent-charge, or other rent or payment in lieu of tithes calculated according to any rate or proportion in the pound on the rent or value of any houses or lands in any city or town under any custom or private Act of Parliament, nor to any lands or tenements the tithes of which had been, prior to 1836, commuted or extinguished under any Act of Parliament; but sect. 9 of 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62 provides that Easter offerings, mortuaries, surplice fees, or tithes of fish or fishing, or of minerals, may be commuted by parochial agreement before the confirmation of any apportionment after a compulsory award.

*Chap. II.  
Sect. 1.*

5. Sects. 1—9, 17, and 39, of 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93 provide for the conversion of corn rents payable under any local Act in lieu of tithes into a rent-charge upon the same lines as the commutation of tithes; and the statute 48 & 49 Vict. c. 32, provides for the redemption of the rent-charge.<sup>1</sup>
6. Sects. 91 and 92 of the principal Act, sect. 12 of 7 Will. 4 & 1 Vict. c. 69, and sect. 32 of 1 & 2 Vict. c. 64 provide that no stamp duty shall be charged upon any advertisement, agreement, award, or power of attorney inserted, made, or used for the purpose of carrying into effect any of the provisions of the Acts, or upon the correspondence of the commissioners.
7. Sect. 94 of the principal Act enacts that no action

<sup>1</sup> See p. 93.

**Chap. II.**  
**Sect. 1.**

---

shall be brought after three calendar months from the time of the act complained of against any commissioner or assistant commissioner, justice of the peace, valuer, umpire, or surveyor, for anything done under the Acts.<sup>1</sup> Of every action brought twenty-one days' notice is to be given in writing to the person against whom the complaint is made; and, in the event of the defendant succeeding in any action so brought, he is to have his costs as between solicitor and client.

8. Sect. 95 of the principal Act provides that no proceedings under the Acts shall be quashed for want of form, or be removed by certiorari, except in cases relating to boundaries, in which an appeal by certiorari is expressly granted by 7 Will. 4 & 1 Vict. c. 69, s. 3.

Besides the above, the Acts contain certain provisions incidental to the process of commutation, which it is unnecessary to consider in detail at the present day, *e. g.*, provisions for—

The sale of buildings and their sites, rendered unnecessary by the commutation (sect. 87 of the principal Act, and sect. 15 of 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62);

The surrender by any lessee of tithes of his lease (sect. 87 of the principal Act);

The fixing of a time for the commencement of the rent-charge, and provisions incidental thereto

<sup>1</sup> This provision only applies to acts done within the authority given by the Acts (*Acland v. Buller*, 1 Exch. 837).

(7 Will. 4 & 1 Vict. c. 69, s. 11; 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62, s. 10; 3 & 4 Vict. c. 15, ss. 1—13, and 5 & 6 Vict. c. 54, ss. 3, 12);

Chap. II.  
Sect. 1.

The exemption from rent-charge of gardens and lawns of small extent, the tithes of which have not been valued (3 & 4 Vict. c. 69, s. 25);

And enabling the commissioners, where rent-charge has been apportioned on certain tenements of small extent, from which no tithes had been taken for seven years prior to 1836, to cause a new apportionment to be made exempting such tenements (3 & 4 Vict. c. 15, ss. 26, 27).

The Acts also contain provisions enabling the commissioners to define and facilitate the exchange of glebe lands, or lands held by any spiritual person in right of his benefice, or any annual payment or augmentation so belonging to him (5 & 6 Vict. c. 54, s. 5; 9 & 10 Vict. c. 73, s. 22; 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93, s. 41; and 41 & 42 Vict. c. 42, s. 7); the consideration of these, however, would not properly fall within the scope of the present book.

Having now considered certain preliminary matters, we come to the process of commutation itself.

The word “commutation” is not properly applicable to the whole process, though the Acts are entitled *Commutation Acts*.

The process consists of two distinct operations, first, the “commutation,” or ascertainment of the value of the whole of the tithes payable in the parish, and the substitution therefor of an equivalent total sum payable

**Chap. II.** annually by way of rent-charge by the whole parish ;  
**Sect. 1.** and secondly, the "apportionment" of this sum, when ascertained, among the various titheable lands in the parish.

It is proposed, therefore, in the remaining sections of this Chapter to give, first, an outline of commutation, properly so called, in ordinary cases; secondly, an outline of apportionment in similar cases; thirdly, to deal separately with certain exceptional cases; and, fourthly, with the expenses of commutation and apportionment.

---

#### SECT. II.—*Commutation in Ordinary Cases.*

Commutation might be effected in two ways—

1. By parochial agreement, or
2. Compulsorily by the award of the commissioners.

1. A parochial agreement might be made at a parochial meeting, specially convened with certain formalities (see sect. 17 of the principal Act), by any land or tithe owners interested as to one quarter of the lands or tithes in the parish. At any such meeting, or adjourned meeting (sect. 20), owners of at least two-thirds of the titheable lands, and of at least two-thirds of the great and two-thirds of the small tithes in the parish,<sup>1</sup> being present, might agree for the payment of an annual sum

<sup>1</sup> Sect. 19 of the principal Act provides how the proportionate interest of any land or tithe owner is to be estimated.

by way of rent-charge,<sup>1</sup> variable, as is hereafter<sup>2</sup> explained, with the price of corn, instead of the whole, or of the great, or of the small tithes of the parish.

Chap. II.  
Sect. 2.

By sect. 18 of the principal Act, power was given to parochial meetings to make a provisional agreement, which, upon being executed by the required majority of land and tithe owners within six months, became as binding as an agreement duly made at the meeting, and the same is provided in sect. 25 as to agreements pending at the time of the passing of the Act.

In case of any suit pending as to the right to tithes, or any question arising as to the existence of any modus, composition real, or prescriptive or customary payment, or any claim to exemption from, or non-liability to, tithes, or any question touching the situation or boundary<sup>3</sup> of any lands, or any difference arising whereby the making and execution of the agreement might be hindered, power was given by sect. 24 to refer them to arbitration.

All matters in dispute having been settled, the agreement was executed by the parties, and dated the day on which the first signature was affixed. Every such agreement must set forth, either in itself or in some schedule—

(1) All the lands of the parish subject to tithes;

<sup>1</sup> It would seem that in settling the amount of rent-charge the contingent value of tithes, in cases where they are suspended or contingent, in the case, *e.g.*, of glebe or Crown lands, should be added to the value of the other tithes of the parish.

<sup>2</sup> See p. 41.

<sup>3</sup> As to the powers conferred on the commissioners to settle boundaries, see pp. 19—21.

**Chap. II.**  
**Sect. 2.**

---

- (2) The true or estimated measure of the titheable land which was cultivated as arable, meadow, pasture, wood, common, or in any other way whatsoever ;
- (3) Whether any modus, composition real, or prescriptive or customary payment was payable instead of any or all of the tithes of the parish, and, if so, which lands or tithes were covered thereby ;
- (4) Which of the tithes, moduses, &c., were payable to the tithe owner, or to each of several tithe owners, and in what right ;
- (5) Which, if any, lands in the parish were or had been exempt from payment of any tithes, specifying the tithes and the circumstances of the exemption ;
- (6) The amount in words of the sum agreed to be paid instead of tithes, moduses, &c., distinguishing, in the case of several tithe owners, the sums payable to each, and in the case of tithes of different lands payable to different tithe owners, or to the same tithe owner in different rights, the sums payable in respect of such different lands ; and
- (7) All other particulars required by the commissioners, who, by sect. 22, were required to issue forms of agreement.

In all cases where the tithes belonged to an ecclesiastical person in right of any spiritual dignity or benefice, sect. 26 required the agreement to receive the consent in writing under his hand, in the case of an



archbishop or bishop, of the Crown (signified by the Lord High Treasurer or First Lord Commissioner of the Treasury), and in the case of any other incumbent, of the patron or person entitled to the next presentation; and sect. 28 further required that prior to its confirmation by the commissioners it should be submitted to the bishop of the diocese.

*Chap. II.  
Sect. 2.*

After execution the agreement was sent to the commissioners, who, by themselves or some assistant commissioner, inquired whether the agreement had been made without fraud or collusion, and whether or not it ought to be confirmed; and if they were of opinion that it ought, they confirmed it accordingly under their hands and seal, adding the date of the confirmation. The fact and date of this confirmation were then published by them in the parish. Every agreement so confirmed was, by sect. 27 of the principal Act, made binding on all persons interested in the lands or tithes.

2. In default of parochial agreement the commissioners might give a notice of their intention to make an award,<sup>1</sup> and after the expiration of twenty-one days from such notice might proceed to ascertain the total clear annual value of the tithes in the parish. This they did by ascertaining the clear annual value, after deductions for certain expenses of collecting, &c., of the

<sup>1</sup> Even after such notice a parochial agreement might be made at any time prior to the confirmation of the award, and such agreement when confirmed by the commissioners became valid, and rendered null and void all proceedings taken towards making the compulsory award (5 & 6 Vict. c. 54, s. 2).

**Chap. II.**  
**Sect. 2.**

tithes of the parish according to the average of seven years preceding Christmas, 1835. In any case, however, where notice might be given them, as required by sect. 28 of the principal Act, that this average value would not fairly represent the sum which ought to be taken for calculating a permanent commutation, they were empowered by that section to add to or deduct from the average value a sum not exceeding one-fifth of such average value; and in the event of the tithes, or any part thereof, having been compounded for or demised to any owner or occupier of the lands during the seven years, or any part thereof, in consideration of any rent or payment instead of tithes, such rent or payment was to be taken as the clear annual value of those tithes for that period.<sup>1</sup>

In estimating the value of the tithes no deduction was to be made for any parliamentary, parochial, county, and other rates, charges, and assessments to which the tithes were liable; and in the case of any rent or payment instead of tithes being paid free from such rates, &c., a sum equivalent to their amount was to be added to such rent or payment before it could be taken as the clear annual value of the tithes (sect. 37 of the principal Act).

If any of the lands in a parish were coppices, sect. 41 of the principal Act empowered the commissioners, upon notice given to them, either by the owner of the coppices, or the owner of the tithes payable in respect of them,

<sup>1</sup> See *Reg. v. Tithe Commissioners*, 12 L. J. Q. B. 109.

that the tithes of such lands should be separately valued, to estimate the value of the tithes according to rules laid down by them, but having regard to the average value of the tithes of coppice in that and neighbouring parishes during seven years preceding Christmas, 1835, and estimating it as chargeable to all parliamentary, parochial, county and other rates, charges and assessments to which the tithes were liable, and to add the clear annual value so estimated to the other tithes of the parish.

*Chap. II.  
Sect. 2.*

If any modus, composition real, prescriptive or customary payment was payable instead of any of the tithes of a parish, sect. 44 of the principal Act provided that the commissioners should estimate the amount in the same manner as the amount of the tithes, and add the amount so ascertained to the amount of the tithes of the parish.

If any lands in a parish had during any part of the seven preceding years been exempted from payment of tithes owing to having been enclosed under any Act of Parliament, or converted from barren or waste ground, or from having been parcel of the possessions of any privileged order, or glebe or Crown lands, sect. 43 of the principal Act, and sects. 11 and 12 of 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62 empowered the commissioners, upon notice that the tithes of such lands should be separately valued, to estimate their value, having regard to the average rate awarded, or fixed by voluntary agreement (sect. 4 of 5 & 6 Vict. c. 54), in respect of lands of the like description and quantity in the same and neighbouring parishes, and to add the value so estimated to the other tithes of the parish.

**Chap. II.**  
**Sect. 2.**

The commissioners or assistant commissioners having thus ascertained and estimated the total value of the tithes of a parish, framed a draft award containing the same particulars as a parochial agreement.<sup>1</sup> A copy of this award was then deposited in the parish for inspection, and notice given of a meeting to hear objections, if any. Such objections, if any, having been heard and determined, and the award (if necessary) amended, it was signed by the commissioners or assistant commissioners making it and sent to the office of the commissioners, who, having satisfied themselves that all necessary proceedings had been duly observed, confirmed the award under their hands and seal, adding the date of the confirmation, and publishing it in the parish.

Every award so confirmed became binding on all persons interested in the same way as a parochial agreement.<sup>2</sup>

In certain cases of fraud or error sect. 8 of 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62 empowered the commissioners before the confirmation of the apportionment,<sup>3</sup> by a separate award to rectify the agreement or award as might seem just; and power is given them by sect. 3 of 10 & 11 Vict. c. 104, where lands are improperly included or charged with rent-charge in any confirmed instrument of apportionment, to correct it.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> See pp. 27—8.

<sup>2</sup> See p. 29.

<sup>3</sup> See p. 36.

<sup>4</sup> See p. 63.



SECT. 3.—*Apportionment in Ordinary Cases.*

---

Chap. II.  
Sect. 3.

The total value of the tithe rent-charge payable in any parish having been ascertained as described in the last section, either by parochial agreement or by award of the commissioners, the majority in number and interest of the landowners or their agents, being present at a parish meeting, which, in the case of commutation by agreement, might be the original, or any subsequent meeting called in like manner, or, in case of a compulsory award, a meeting specially called by the commissioners, might appoint a valuer, or, if the majority in number and interest were unable to agree, an even number of valuers, half chosen by the majority in number, and half by the majority in interest, to apportion the total value, and the expenses of the apportionment, among the various lands in the parish, either upon a basis agreed upon by the meeting, or in default of agreement at his or their discretion, having regard to the average titheable produce and productive quality of the several lands.

If two or more valuers were appointed, they might before they commenced the apportionment appoint an umpire. The valuers or umpire so appointed, and their assistants, were empowered by sect. 34 of the principal Act to enter on any lands for the purpose of making the apportionment, and by sect. 35 to make use of any old maps and plans of the accuracy of which they might be satisfied.

In default of appointment of valuers, and of the

**Chap. II.**  
**Sect. 3.**

completion of the apportionment within six months of the confirmation of the agreement or award, the commissioners, or an assistant commissioner, might proceed to apportion the rent-charge agreed or awarded among the several lands in the parish, according to their discretion, in the same manner as valuers appointed by a parochial meeting, giving the lands the full benefit of any modus, composition real, prescriptive and customary payment, and of every exemption from or non-liability to tithes affecting them. To assist them in the apportionment, sect 59 of the principal Act empowered them to appoint surveyors and tithe valuers with the same powers as to entry on lands as was conferred on valuers appointed at a parochial meeting.<sup>1</sup>

Of every apportionment a draft was made, setting forth the agreement or award under which it had been made, and all schedules annexed thereto.

This draft, either in itself or in some schedule, should contain :—

- (1) The name and description of the several lands comprised in the apportionment.
- (2) The true or estimated quantity of the several lands.
- (3) The names and descriptions of the several proprietors and occupiers.
- (4) A statement whether the lands were then cultivated as arable, meadow, pasture, wood or common, or in any other way whatsoever.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> See last page.

<sup>2</sup> 7 Will. 4 & 1 Vict. c. 69, s. 5, provided that it should be un-

- (5) A reference by a number set against the description of the several lands or closes to a map or plan drawn on paper or parchment, in which the lands or closes should be similarly numbered. Chap. II.  
Sect. 3.
- (6) The amount charged on the several lands or closes of land.<sup>1</sup>
- (7) To whom, and in what right, the amount was in each case payable.<sup>2</sup>
- (8) The whole sum agreed or awarded to be paid by way of rent-charge for the parish.<sup>3</sup>
- (9) The number of bushels of wheat, barley and oats, ascertained to be the equivalent for such whole sum;<sup>3</sup> *i. e.* the number of bushels of wheat, barley and oats the sum would have purchased at the prices ascertained to have been the average prices for the seven years preceding the passing of the Act 6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 71,

necessary in any case of voluntary apportionment to state in what manner the various lands were cultivated, or the amount charged on the several closes of each landowner, if three-fourths of the landowners interested in the apportionment by writing under their hands should request the commissioners that such statements might be omitted.

<sup>1</sup> See last note; also sect. 21 of 3 & 4 Vict. c. 15 provided that this might be omitted upon the request of the majority in value of the landowners, if valuers had not been appointed prior to the passing of that Act. This apparently applied to voluntary and compulsory apportionments.

<sup>2</sup> Sect. 24 of 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62 provided that in certain cases of difficulty the award might be made to the tithe owner by general description.

<sup>3</sup> Provisions of sect. 4 of 7 Will. 4 & 1 Vict. c. 69 superseding in this respect sect. 57 of the principal Act.

**Chap. II.**  
**Sect. 3.**

which prices are fixed by 7 Will. 4 & 1 Vict. c. 69, s. 7 at 7*s.* 1½*d.* per bushel for wheat, 3*s.* 11½*d.* for barley, and 2*s.* 9*d.* for oats, provided one-third of the sum were expended in each of the three kinds of corn.

This draft, signed by the person who had made it, was sent together with the map or plan to the office of the commissioners, or some district commissioner, together with proofs that every proceeding incident to the making of the draft had been duly performed. The commissioners then caused a copy of the draft to be deposited in the parish for inspection, and appointed a meeting to hear and determine objections.<sup>1</sup> Having heard and determined these, if any, and amended the draft (if necessary), the commissioners, or assistant commissioner, caused the draft to be engrossed on parchment, and annexed to it the map or plan,<sup>2</sup> and then having signed the instrument of apportionment, and the map or plan, sent them both to the office of the commissioners, who, if they approved the apportionment, confirmed the instrument under their hands and seal, adding the date of the confirmation. If, in any case of voluntary or compulsory apportionment, or of an

<sup>1</sup> In case one landowner was seized of all the lands, not glebe, of the parish these formalities were unnecessary if the apportionment was made in consequence of a parochial agreement (7 Will. 4 & 1 Vict. c. 69, s. 6).

<sup>2</sup> The commissioners are empowered by sect. 26 of 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93 to order maps to be detached from instruments of apportionment where from their size or any other cause they deem it expedient.



agreement for giving land in lieu of tithes,<sup>1</sup> the commissioners should not be satisfied of the accuracy of the map or plan, they were empowered by sect. 1 of 7 Will. 4 & 1 Vict. c. 69, and sect. 22 of 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62 to refrain from signing or sealing it, in which case they were to certify on it that it was the map or plan referred to in the instrument of apportionment or agreement.<sup>2</sup>

**Chap. II.  
Sect. 3.**

Of this confirmed instrument of apportionment, and of every confirmed agreement for giving land in lieu of tithes or rent-charge, <sup>2</sup>two copies are required by sect. 64 of the principal Act to be made and sealed with the seal of the commissioners. One of these is to be deposited with the registrar of the diocese in which the parish is situated, to be kept among the records of the registry; the other, with the incumbent and church—or chapel—wardens of the parish, or some other fit persons approved by the commissioners, to be kept with the public books and papers of the parish; but if such custody is alleged to be inconvenient to the majority of the persons interested, or otherwise inconvenient or unsafe, power is given by sect. 17 of 9 & 10 Vict. c. 73 to any person interested in the lands or rent-charge to apply to quarter sessions for an order for the deposit of the copy in a more convenient or secure custody or place. Of this application fourteen days' notice in

<sup>1</sup> See Chap. V. pp. 68, *et seq.*

<sup>2</sup> It appears by implication from this section that the commissioners were to sign and seal the map or plan as well as the instrument of apportionment (see too p. 40).

**Chap. II.**  
**Sect. 3.**

writing must be given to the persons in whose custody the copy is deposited at the time of the application. The Court of Quarter Sessions may, upon hearing the application, order the copy to be removed from the custody objected to, and deposited in such custody as the Court may think fit. The costs of the application and of any opposition to it are in the discretion of the Court. To this copy all persons interested may have access for the purpose of inspection on payment of 2s. 6d., and are entitled to be furnished with copies of or extracts from it, upon paying for them at the rate of 3d. for every folio of seventy-two words. Again, 5 & 6 Vict. c. 54, s. 13 empowered boards of guardians of parishes and unions, with the consent of the poor law commissioners, to pay out of the rates the cost of making the map or plan, with a view to its use by them in estimating the net annual value of property in respect of which rates might be assessed for the relief of the poor. The commissioners having certified in writing that such cost has been paid, the overseers of the parish, or any officer of the board of guardians, or any person authorized in writing by the overseers or board, is entitled to inspect, take copies of, and make extracts from the map or plan free of charge.

If at any time any sealed copy of a confirmed instrument of apportionment is in the possession of any person who is not legally entitled to it, any two justices of the peace in whose jurisdiction the lands mentioned in the instrument are situated are empowered by sect. 28 of 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93, upon the application of any person

interested in the lands or rent-charge, and upon fourteen days' notice in writing of the application<sup>1</sup> to the person or persons in whose custody the copy is at the time of the application, to hear and determine it. They may then order the copy to be removed from the custody in which it is, and to be deposited in such custody as they think fit; they may also impose a fine not exceeding twenty shillings for each day that the copy is retained contrary to the terms of their order, and the costs of the application and the fine and any opposition to it are in their discretion.

**Chap. II.  
Sect. 3.**

Finally, the commissioners are empowered by sect. 27 of 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93 to recopy or restore any instrument of apportionment, or any portion thereof, which may have become damaged or defaced, certifying such copy or restoration under their hands and seal.

No agreement, award, or apportionment, having been confirmed as above provided, or purporting to be so confirmed, can be impeached by reason of any mistake or informality in itself, or in any proceeding relating thereto, but is valid in all respects, subject to any powers given to the commissioners to alter it (sect. 64 of the principal Act, and 10 & 11 Vict. c. 104, s. 2);<sup>2</sup> and by

<sup>1</sup> The application of which notice is to be given must be an application which has already been made, *i. e.*, the application must first be made to the justices, and then fourteen days' notice of it given before it can be heard and determined (*Reg. v. Sayers*, 3 L. T. N. S. 405).

<sup>2</sup> See Chap. IV. pp. 59, *et seq.* In spite of this provision it was held, in *Clarke v. Yonge* (5 Beav. 523), that questions between rival claimants to tithe rent-charge where, by mistake, the title of one claimant had

**Chap. II.** sect. 34 of 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93, where land has been  
**Sect. 3.** made chargeable with rent-charge in lieu of tithes for more than one parish, they are empowered to determine in respect of which parish the rent-charge should have been charged, and to order it to be paid in respect of that parish only.

Every recital or statement in an apportionment or agreement for giving land, or in any sealed copy thereof, and any map or plan annexed to such apportionment or agreement or copy, if signed and sealed by the commissioners, is made by sect. 64 of the principal Act satisfactory evidence of the matters therein recited or stated, or of the accuracy of the map or plan;<sup>1</sup> but sect. 1 of 7 Will. 4 & 1 Vict. c. 69 provides that in no case where the map or plan, as well as the instrument, is not signed and sealed by the commissioners,<sup>2</sup> shall any recital of the quantity or admeasurement of lands, or any map or plan annexed to any such instrument, or any copy thereof, be deemed evidence of the quantity of land referred to in it, or of the accuracy of the map or plan.

not been brought before the commissioners at the time of commutation, could still be raised in a court of law (see, too, *Morris v. Duke of Norfolk*, 9 Sim. 493).

<sup>1</sup> The section only uses the word "plan," but it is evident from the context that "map" is also intended.

The map is not receivable in evidence as showing the boundary of land in a case of disputed title (*Wilberforce v. Hearfield*, 5 Ch. D. 709). See, however, *Giffard v. Williams*, 38 L. J. Ch. 597, where a properly authenticated tithe commutation map was received in evidence to prove plaintiff's title in a partition action.

<sup>2</sup> *E. g.*, in the case of their not being satisfied as to its accuracy, see p. 37.

After the confirmation of the instrument of apportionment, the lands of the parish comprised in it became discharged from the payment of all tithes, and, in lieu thereof, a sum of money in the nature of a rent-charge issuing out of the lands is payable. The amount of the sum payable in any given year is ascertained by taking the number of bushels of wheat, barley, and oats fixed in the instrument of apportionment,<sup>1</sup> and then seeing how much money such number of bushels of each kind would fetch at the average prices of the past seven years as advertised in the *London Gazette* in January of each year pursuant to sect. 10 of 45 & 46 Vict. c. 37.<sup>2</sup> The sum thus ascertained is the amount payable for that year.

The provisions of the statutes 4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 22, and 33 & 34 Vict. c. 35 as to the apportionment of periodical payments apply to all rent-charges for which tithes have been commuted; and where any lands were exempt from the payment of tithes whilst in the occupation of the owner by reason of being glebe, or parcel of the possessions of some privileged order, or Crown lands, the like exemption extends to the rent-charge. (Sect. 71 of the principal Act, and 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62, s. 12.)

<sup>1</sup> See p. 35.

<sup>2</sup> Repealing sect. 56 of the principal Act.



**Chap. II.**  
**Sect. 4.**

---

**SECT. 4.**—*Commutation and Apportionment in certain exceptional Cases.*

1. Under sects. 38 and 39 of the principal Act the commissioners had power to reserve for separate adjudication any case where they might suspect fraud or collusion, or in which, by reason of the length of time which had elapsed since the making of any composition then in force, or by reason of the peculiar interest in the lands or tithes of either of the parties to any composition, or by reason of any other special circumstance, they considered a separate adjudication desirable. Such special adjudication having been made with certain formalities required by the Act, the award was to be published and confirmed as in the case of an ordinary award.<sup>1</sup>

2. Under sect. 58 of the principal Act the valuers or commissioners, or assistant commissioner, as the case might be, had power to make a special apportionment at any time before the confirmation of the apportionment by apportioning, at the request of any landowner, the whole rent-charge intended to be charged upon any lands of such landowner held under the same title and for the same estate in the same parish, specially upon the several closes or portions of such lands, or according to an acreable rate or rates upon lands of different quality, in such manner and proportion, and to the exclusion of such of them, as the landowner, with the consent of the person entitled to the rent-charge, might direct; but no close of

<sup>1</sup> See p. 32.

land was to be charged with any rent-charge or share of rent-charge on account of the tithes of any other lands, unless the value of the lands to be charged should be at least three times the value of the whole rent-charge upon them.<sup>1</sup>

**Chap. II.**  
**Sect. 4.**

3. Under sect. 9 of 7 Will. 4 & 1 Vict. c. 69, in all cases where the same person or body was not entitled to all the tithes of the parish, and the lands out of which each such person or body was entitled to tithes were not clearly defined, or where the lands lay dispersedly throughout the parish, power was given to the land and tithe owners by agreement, with the consent of the diocesan and patron of the living when any tithes payable to a spiritual person in right of his benefice were in question, or in default of such agreement to the commissioners by award, as might seem to them convenient, (but so that no land should be charged with more than its due proportion,) to fix and apportion the rent-charge payable to the several persons or bodies upon particular lands. Every such agreement or determination of the commissioners, when confirmed by them, became conclusive against all persons.

<sup>1</sup> The section runs, "that no close of land shall be charged with any rent-charge on account of the tithes of any other lands, unless the value of such lands shall be at least three times the value of the whole rent-charge upon such lands." If taken in its strictly grammatical sense this would mean that the value of the lands in respect of which the rent-charge is to be charged upon any close of land must be three times the value of the rent-charge upon those lands, which would be meaningless and absurd. The meaning adopted in the text seems to be the more correct and reasonable one.

**Chap. II.**  
**Sect. 4.**

---

4. Under sects. 11 and 12 of 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62, where lands were partially exempt from payment of tithes, or rent-charge in lieu thereof, by reason of having been parcel of the possessions of any privileged order<sup>1</sup> or Crown lands, and under sect. 14 of 3 & 4 Vict. c. 15, where by reason of lands being partially exempted from the payment of tithes by custom or otherwise, or by being subject to a shifting or leaping modus, or other customary payment, or payment rendered<sup>2</sup> due only on certain contingencies, a contingent rent-charge had been, or might be fixed in respect of such lands, the owners of the lands and of the tithes or rent-charge might, by the parochial agreement, or by a supplemental agreement where a parochial agreement or any award had been previously confirmed, agree upon, or the commissioners might, with the consent of the owners of the lands and tithes, at any time before the confirmation of the apportionment of any rent-charge, by an award or supplemental award<sup>3</sup> determine a fixed and continuing rent-charge instead of the contingent tithes or rent-charge. Upon the confirmation of the agreement or award the lands are discharged from the contingent

<sup>1</sup> It is worthy of notice that church or glebe lands are omitted here, though they are partially exempt in the same way.

<sup>2</sup> The section runs "where by reason of lands being partially exempted from the payment of tithes . . . by being subject to a shifting or leaping modus, or other customary payment, or rendered due only on certain contingencies, &c." . . . This is ungrammatical, there being no substantive to which "rendered due" can refer. It is clear that some such word as payment must be understood.

<sup>3</sup> The power to make a supplemental award does not appear in sect. 11 of 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62.



tithes or rent-charge. Cases of prescription relating to woodlands are expressly excepted by sect. 14 of 3 & 4 Vict. c. 15 from its operation. Chap. II.  
Sect. 4.

5. Sect. 13 of 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62, extended by sect. 15 of 3 & 4 Vict. c. 15, provided, in the case of lammas lands<sup>1</sup> and lands subject to a personal right of common, or right of common in gross vested in certain persons by reason of inhabitancy, or occupation, in the parish where such lands lay, if the right of common was not annexed or appurtenant to or arising out of any lands on which any rent-charge could be fixed, that at any time before the confirmation of the apportionment the parties interested in the lands or commons and the tithes thereof might, by the parochial agreement, or by a supplemental agreement subsequent to a parochial agreement or to an award, or the commissioners might, by their award, or by a supplemental award subsequent to their award or to a parochial agreement,<sup>2</sup> fix a rent-charge instead of the tithes of the lammas lands or commons to be paid during their separate occupation by the separate occupiers. The agreement or award must declare a sum or rate per head to be paid for each head of cattle or stock turned on to the lammas lands or com-

<sup>1</sup> Lammas lands are lands held in severalty during a portion only of the year, i. e., from Candlemas to Lammas (February to August), and during the remainder open to all persons having common rights of pasturage, &c. over them.

<sup>2</sup> Where the commissioners intended to proceed by a supplemental award subsequent to a parochial agreement, they were to give the same notice as in the case of an original award (3 & 4 Vict. c. 15, s. 16).

Chap. II.  
Sect. 4.

mons. Every such sum or rate is payable by the owner of the cattle or stock upon its being turned on the lands or commons, and any arrears may be recovered by distress and by impounding any cattle, goods, or chattels belonging to the person in respect of whose cattle or stock the sum or rate is in arrear, in the same way as if they were arrears of rent.

Again, by sect. 18 of 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93 the commissioners are empowered, by supplemental award and apportionment upon the written application of any person entitled to receive, or any person liable to pay it, to convert into a gross rent-charge any sum or rate per head, for which tithes have been commuted, payable for each head of cattle or stock turned upon land which is subject to common rights or held or enjoyed in common during the whole year.

6. Under sect. 16 of 9 & 10 Vict. c. 73, where after any confirmed agreement or award settling the rent-charge in lieu of the tithes of any parish, but prior to the confirmation of the apportionment, it appeared to the commissioners that by reason of any doubt which had then arisen or existed in respect of any actual or supposed exemption from tithes, modus, composition real, or prescriptive or customary payment, or by reason of any other question or doubt applicable to a part only of the lands of the parish, or by reason of any question or doubt touching the boundaries of the parish, it could not be immediately ascertained whether the agreement or award might require rectification in respect of such matters, the commissioners had power to declare by way

of supplement to the agreement or award that the lands to which the doubt or question applied should be considered a separate district for commutation, and that the residue of the parish should remain subject to the agreement or original award, with any variations they might direct in the award by way of supplement. Every such award by way of supplement is subject to the same provisions as separate awards under statute 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62.

7. Sect. 19 of 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93 empowers the commissioners in any case where a gross rent-charge has been made payable in respect of a gated or stinted pasture,<sup>1</sup> and the gates or stints<sup>1</sup> are rated to the relief of the poor, upon the written application of the person entitled to the rent-charge, or of any owner of a gate or stint, by the instrument of apportionment, or by a supplemental award and apportionment, to apportion the gross rent-charge *pro rata* upon the gates or stints.

The owner of the gross rent-charge so apportioned has the same powers for the recovery of any arrears by distress on the goods and chattels of the person rated to the relief of the poor in respect of the gates or stints, the rent-charge upon which is in arrear, as an owner of rent-charge in lieu of tithes has for the recovery of arrears of rent-charge;<sup>2</sup> but in this case the power of

<sup>1</sup> A gate or stint is the right of each person who has a share in a gated or stinted pasture, *i. e.*, grazing land on a moor, down or waste, which produces no crop, and which is open to each such person for the pasturage of a stinted or limited number of cattle (see Elton on Commons).

<sup>2</sup> See pp. 96—102.

**Chap. II.** distress may be exercised upon the goods and chattels  
**Sect. 4.** wherever found.

---

**SECT. 5.**—*Expenses of Commutation and Apportionment.*

The expenses considered in this section include all allowances to and expenses of land surveyors and tithe valuers, and all other expenses incident to the making of any award or apportionment, or of the annexed map or plan, or of any copies of them. They do not include the salary or allowance to any commissioner or assistant commissioner, which are paid by the Treasury (sect. 7 of the principal Act), nor any expenses which the commissioners or an assistant commissioner or the Court or an arbitrator may be authorized to order and may have ordered to be otherwise paid (sects. 74 and 75 of the principal Act), nor the cost of the employment of a solicitor by the landowners of a parish to conduct proceedings under the Act (see *Hinchliffe v. Armistead*, 9 M. & W. 155).

The expenses under consideration may fall upon different persons in the cases of an award and an apportionment.

1. In the case of an award, sect. 74 of the principal Act, as amended by sect. 23 of 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62, provides that they shall be borne by the persons interested<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Under the principal Act the power could only be exercised among the land and tithe "owners." This was found to work injustice in certain cases of sub-leasing, and, therefore, the words were extended to cover all persons interested in any way in the lands or tithes.

in the lands and tithes comprised in the award in such proportion, within such time, and in such manner as the commissioners may direct. Chap. II.  
Sect. 5.

2. In the case of an apportionment, sect. 75 of the principal Act, as amended by sect. 23 of 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62, provides that they shall be borne by the persons interested<sup>1</sup> in the lands included in the apportionment in rateable proportion to the rent-charge charged on the lands by the apportionment.

The commissioners having decided the amount of expenses to be borne by each of the several land and tithe owners, the following powers are given to owners of limited estates in lands or tithes to charge the amount to be borne by them on the land or rent-charge.

1. Under sect. 77 of the principal Act every owner of an estate in lands<sup>2</sup> or tithes less than an immediate estate of fee simple or fee tail, or whose lands or tithes are settled upon any uses or trusts,<sup>3</sup> may, with the consent of the commissioners, and in such manner as they may direct, charge the whole or any part of the expenses

<sup>1</sup> See note on last page.

<sup>2</sup> By sect. 23 of 3 & 4 Vict. c. 16 the word "lands" includes any income or sum receivable by or accruing to any such owner from redeemed land tax, or from fines or other sums of money payable on the renewal of any term of estate in lands, tithes, or rent-charge held of or by him to the same uses and upon the same trusts as the lands, tithes or rent-charge in respect of which the expenses are incurred.

<sup>3</sup> The section runs ". . . that every owner of an estate in land or tithes less in the whole than an immediate estate of fee simple or fee tail, or which shall be settled upon any uses or trusts." This is clearly ungrammatical, some such words as "whose lands" should take the place of "which."

**Chap. II.**  
**Sect. 5.**

to be borne by him, with interest at four per cent., on the lands or rent-charge; provided that the charge upon the lands or rent-charge is lessened every year by one-twentieth of the whole original charge.

This power is extended by sect. 16 of 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62 to the case of expenses payable by any corporate body or person, master or fellows of any college, dean and chapter of any cathedral or collegiate church, master or guardian of any hospital, parson, vicar, or any other having any spiritual or ecclesiastical living, whether seised in fee or for a limited estate; and sect. 23 of 3 & 4 Vict. c. 15 provides that the power may be exercised by any owner of lands in respect of which tithes are payable to him.

2. Under sect. 17 of 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62 any corporation aggregate or any collegiate body may, with the consent of the commissioners under their hands and seal, charge the amount on any other lands<sup>1</sup> held by them to the same uses or on the same trusts as the lands in respect of which the expenses were incurred.

3. Every ecclesiastical beneficed person<sup>2</sup> may, under sect. 78 of the principal Act, advance or borrow the whole or any part of the expenses to be borne by him, and may charge or assign the rent-charge as a security for their repayment for twenty years, or until the sum

<sup>1</sup> See note (2) on last page.

<sup>2</sup> In case any spiritual person dies or vacates his benefice before exercising the power of borrowing and charging his rent-charge, the commissioners, with the consent of the ordinary, are empowered to do so by 5 & 6 Vict. c. 54, s. 8.

advanced or borrowed, with interest at four per cent., and the expenses of the charge or assignment, are paid off. The sum to be advanced or borrowed must be ascertained by a commissioner or assistant commissioner, and certified under his hand as the amount of the expenses properly incurred by the ecclesiastical beneficed person. Each successive incumbent must pay the interest as it becomes due, or within one calendar month afterwards, and also an instalment of five per cent., or one twentieth, on the principal sum advanced or borrowed. Upon each payment on account of principal the interest is proportionately reduced.

*Chap. II.  
Sect. 5.*

In default of payment by the incumbent, the ordinary may sequester the profits of the benefice until the payment is made.

Since the provisions of 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62, s. 16, above referred to,<sup>1</sup> it is doubtful how far the power given by this section is necessary, but it differs in that it allows an assignment of the rent-charge.

In default of payment by the person liable, the expenses can be recovered either—

1. In the case of expenses payable by owners of lands in the same way as rent-charge in arrear<sup>2</sup> (2 & 3 Vict. c. 62, s. 18); or
2. By a distress warrant issued by two justices of the peace in whose jurisdiction the lands concerned are situated, upon production to them of a certificate, signed by a commissioner or assistant

<sup>1</sup> See last page.

<sup>2</sup> See pp. 96—102.

commissioner, certifying the amount to be paid by the person against whom the distress warrant is to issue. This certificate can be granted by any commissioner or assistant commissioner when any difference arises as to the expenses, or the share of them, to be paid by any person, and seems to be an essential condition precedent to the issuing of the distress warrant.

Any occupier whose lands or goods are liable to distress in respect of any expenses chargeable upon his landlord or lessor, is entitled to recover any amount he may pay, with interest at four per cent., and may deduct it from any rent or renewal fines payable to his landlord or lessor. The landlord or lessor, if his estate in the lands is less than an estate of fee simple or fee tail, or is subject by a settlement to any uses or trusts, may charge the amount and interest upon the estate as above pointed out with reference to expenses.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> See pp. 49—51.



## CHAPTER III.

### CHARGES UPON THE RENT-CHARGE.

By sect. 69 of the principal Act every rent-charge in lieu of tithes is subject to all parliamentary, parochial, and county and other rates, charges, and assessments to which the tithes commuted for it were liable.

The following, if not an exhaustive list, at all events contains the main charges upon the rent-charge by virtue of the above section.

1. Poor rate under 43 Eliz. c. 2, s. 1, including also county rate under 15 & 16 Vict. c. 81, borough rate under sect. 45 of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, highway rate under 5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 50, s. 27, school board rate under 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75, and any other rates and expenses provided by statute to be collected with and payable out of the poor rate.<sup>1</sup>

This rate is to be made on the net annual value of the rent-charge, *i.e.*, what the rent-charge would let for to a hypothetical tenant from year to year, free from all usual tenant's rates and taxes, and deducting from this hypothetical rent—

- (1) All expenses of collection, including legal expenses;

<sup>1</sup> See *Farmer v. L. & N. W. Ry. Co.*, 20 Q. B. D. 788.

- Chap. III. (2) Losses by ultimate non-payment;  
 (3) Ecclesiastical dues, first fruits and tenths;  
 (4) The profit (if any) which the hypothetical tenant might be expected to look for beyond the remuneration for his trouble in collecting.<sup>1</sup>

The following would fall under the head of tenant's rates, and would therefore have to be allowed for in estimating the net annual value:—

- (1) Poor rates, including county, highway, and school board rates;
- (2) Income tax under Schedule B.;
- (3) General rate under Metropolis Local Management Act;
- (4) Lighting rate;
- (5) General district rate under the Public Health Act, 1875;
- (6) Rate for public libraries and museums.

2. Land tax (if not redeemed) under 38 Geo. 4, c. 5, s. 4, except in the case of rent-charge belonging to small livings exonerated from land tax under the statutes of Geo. III. It is usually assessed upon the basis of the poor rate valuation.

3. Property or income tax under 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34, scheds. A. and B., on the annual value of the rent-charge as defined in 5 & 6 Vict. c. 35, sched. A. No. 1, *i.e.*, on the amount for which the rent-charge would let by the year at a rack rent, which would be the amount of rent-

<sup>1</sup> See *Reg. v. Capel*, 12 Ad. & E. 382; *Hackney and Lamberhurst Commutation*, 1 E. B. & E. 1; and *Reg. v. Inhabitants of Sherford*, L. R. 2 Q. B. 503.

charge the tithe-owner actually receives after deducting Chap. III. the necessary and reasonable expenses of collection.<sup>1</sup> From this annual value, again, are to be deducted tenths and other ecclesiastical dues, repairs of chancel, parochial rates, taxes and assessments, and land tax (if any) (5 & 6 Vict. c. 35, sched. A. No. 5, and 16 & 17 Vict. c. 34, s. 32).

4. General district rate under 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55 (Public Health Act, 1875), in any urban district, upon one quarter of the net annual value of the rent-charge; and in any rural district the rate for general expenses, which is payable out of the poor rate, and any rate for special expenses, including expenses under Allotments Acts, chargeable upon one-fourth of the net annual value.

5. General rate under 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120, s. 161 (the Metropolis Local Management Act), upon the net annual value, as the poor rate.

6. Lighting rate under the same section of the same Act, and 3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 90.

7. Rate for public libraries and museums.

These rates, charges, &c., are assessed either—

- (1) Upon the occupier of the lands charged with the rent-charge under sect. 70 of the principal Act; or
  - (2) Upon the owner of the rent-charge under sect. 8 of 7 Will. 4 & 1 Vict. c. 69.
1. If assessed upon the occupier of the lands, in de-

<sup>1</sup> *Stevens v. Bishop*, 19 Q. B. D. 442; C. A., 20 *id.* 442.

Chap. III. fault of sooner payment of them by the owner of the rent-charge, they may be recovered from the occupier in the same way as poor rate assessed on him.

Any occupier who holds under a landlord, and pays them, may deduct the amount so paid from his rent; and any landlord or owner, who is also occupier, who has paid them, or from whose rent they have been deducted, may deduct the amount from the rent-charge, or recover it by action from the owner of the rent-charge, under sect. 70 of the principal Act, which further enables the owner of the rent-charge to inspect and take copies of every assessment containing such rate or charge, and to appeal against the assessment, as any occupier or rate-payer can in the case of poor rate.

2. Where they are assessed upon the owner of the rent-charge, they may also, in default of payment by him, be recovered from any one or more of the occupiers of the lands out of which the rent-charge issues, in the same way as poor rate assessed upon them, subject to the following conditions:—

- (1) Notice in writing must have been given to the occupier twenty-one days previous to any of the half-yearly days of payment of the rent-charge.
- (2) No occupier is liable to pay at any one time, in respect of such rates, &c., any greater sum than the amount of the rent-charge payable in respect of the lands occupied by him for the current half-year in which the notice is given.

There seems to be no authority for saying that these Chap. III. two conditions apply where the assessment is made on the occupier of the lands.

Any land-owner or tithe-owner is empowered by sect. 3 of 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62 to give a notice in writing signed by him to the assessor or collector of any rate or tax in which he may be interested, requiring him to specify within forty days in his assessment made for the purpose of collecting and levying such rate or tax—

1. The names of the several occupiers of tithes, lands, and tenements subject to the rate or tax, and
2. The sum assessed on the tithes, lands or tenements held by each occupier.

Again, by sect. 71 of the principal Act the rent-charge is subject to the same charges or incumbrances as the tithes commuted for it were; and by sect. 4 of 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62, where the whole of the great tithes, or the whole of the small tithes, or the rent-charge for which they have been commuted, are subject to any such<sup>1</sup> charge, incumbrance or liability, power is given to the person entitled to the tithes or rent-charge, with the consent of the commissioners, and of the bishop of the diocese, specially to apportion the charge, incumbrance or liability on any part of the tithes or rent-charge which, in the opinion of the commissioners, is

<sup>1</sup> The use of the word “such” in this section is clearly ungrammatical. It cannot refer to the preceding section as that deals with rates and taxes. Probably the draftsman had sect. 71 of the principal Act before him, and the word such refers to that section.

Chap. III. equal to at least three times the value of the charge, incumbrance, or liability apportioned on it. The expenses of any such apportionment are to be borne by the person at whose instance it is made, and are recoverable from him as the costs of an ordinary apportionment.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> See p. 51.

## CHAPTER IV.

## ALTERATION OF APPORTIONMENTS.

THE apportionment, though final when made by the commissioners, may, under certain circumstances, be altered from time to time. It is proposed in this Chapter to state what those circumstances are.

1. If the owner of any lands desires it, the Commissioners of Land-tax for the county or place where the land is situate, or any three of them, with the consent of two magistrates in whose jurisdiction it is, or the commissioners without any such consent, may, under sect. 72 of the principal Act, and sects. 14 and 15 of 5 & 6 Vict. c. 54, alter the apportionment in such manner as the landowner directs. The altered apportionment must be made by an instrument in writing under the hands and seals, in the first case, of the Land-tax Commissioners, the landlord and the magistrates; and in the second case, of the commissioners.

Three counterparts are to be made, and of these two are to be sent—one to the registrar of the diocese, and the other to the other person who has the custody of the copy of the original instrument of apportionment. These two counterparts are to be annexed as amendments to the copies of the original instruments. The

Chap. IV. third counterpart is to be sent to or retained by the commissioners. All the expenses of the alteration are to be borne by the landowner.

The alteration must be made subject to the provisions contained in sect. 58 of the principal Act, that no close of land is to be charged with any rent-charge, or share of rent-charge, on account of the rent-charge of any other lands, unless the value of the lands so to be charged is three times the value of the whole rent-charge intended to be charged upon it, and to that contained in sect. 13 of 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93, that no land is to be charged with rent-charge payable to a different owner than the rent-charge previously charged on it without his consent. Again, sect. 14 of 5 & 6 Vict. c. 54 provides that no subdivision of any rent-charge so made shall be less than five shillings.

2. If at any time after the confirmation of any instrument of apportionment lands charged with one entire rent-charge have become vested in several owners, and any of these owners are desirous that the apportionment shall be altered, the Commissioners of Land-tax, or any three of them, with the consent of two magistrates (as in 1), or the commissioners, have power under sect. 14 of 5 & 6 Vict. c. 54, as amended by sect. 10 of 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93, to alter the apportionment in such manner and in such proportions as may seem just to them, but so that no division of any rent-charge shall be less than five shillings.

In the event of all the landowners interested in the alteration not signifying their consent the commissioners



must cause a draft to be prepared of the proposed Chap. IV.  
altered apportionment, which must be deposited for inspection, as in the case of an original instrument of apportionment,<sup>1</sup> and must then cause notice of the deposit to be given in such manner as they may think fit, specifying a time, not less than twenty-one days, within which objections may be signified to them in writing. In case any objection is received they must appoint a time and place for hearing it.

Having determined the objections (if any), or if there is no objection received, the commissioners may confirm the altered apportionment, either with or without amendment.

It is to be noted that in this case the provision of sect. 58 of the principal Act does not apply as in 1, but that of sect. 13 of 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93 does.<sup>2</sup>

The alteration of the apportionment must be made, the counterparts deposited, and the expenses paid, as in 1.<sup>3</sup>

3. Where lands charged with rent-charges or portions of rent-charges under confirmed instruments of apportionment are inclosed, divided, allotted, or exchanged by agreement or award made under the powers of any general or local Act of Inclosure or otherwise, so that the apportionment appears to the commissioners to be inconvenient with reference to the altered distribution of the lands, they are empowered by sect. 13 of

<sup>1</sup> See p. 36.

<sup>2</sup> See last page.

<sup>3</sup> See pp. 59, 60.

Chap. IV. 9 & 10 Vict. c. 73, upon the application of the owners of the lands, or a majority in number and value of them, or of any person or persons entitled to the rent-charges or any portions of them, to make or confirm an altered instrument of apportionment, so that the rent-charges or portions of rent-charges originally charged on the several portions of land, which have been taken or allotted away from the former owners on the inclosure, division, allotment, or exchange, may be charged on the lands allotted to or received by the former owners by way of substitution or compensation. This altered apportionment is to be confirmed under the hands and seal of the commissioners, and then becomes a valid amendment of the original apportionment.

The expenses of and incident to this alteration are to be borne by the owners of the lands affected by it, and are recoverable in the same way as expenses of and incident to an original apportionment.<sup>1</sup>

4. Sect. 15 of 9 & 10 Vict. c. 73 provides that where, after the confirmation of any apportionment, it appears that some tithes included in the total tithes, in respect of which the rent-charge has been agreed or awarded to be paid, were—

- (1) not held by the person to whom the rent-charge was agreed or awarded to be paid; or
- (2) not held by him in the same right and for the same estate; or
- (3) not subject, after the determination of his estate, to the same limitations or estates;

<sup>1</sup> See p. 51.

the commissioners may either (a) in pursuance of a Chap. IV. decree or direction of the Court, or (b) on the application in writing of the parties, who, had there been no commutation, would have been the owners of all the tithes included in the total amount, make or confirm a supplemental award or apportionment of the rent-charge in such manner that separate rent-charges or portions of rent-charges may be made payable to the parties who would have been owners of the tithes; and they may, if they please, award to be paid to one of the respective owners, or to the owner in lieu of one of his respective rights, the whole of any rent-charges payable under the original instrument of apportionment out of specific lands, instead of dividing each rent-charge among the different owners. This supplemental award and apportionment, when confirmed under the hands and seal of the commissioners, takes effect from the next half yearly day of payment.

5. If any lands have been improperly included or charged with rent-charge in any confirmed instrument of apportionment, sect. 3 of 10 & 11 Vict. c. 104 empowers the commissioners to correct such apportionment and the deposited copies thereof, either (1) by excluding the lands improperly charged from the apportionment, and redistributing<sup>1</sup> any rent-charge imposed on those lands upon the lands properly liable to the payment thereof, or (2) by sanctioning the redemption of the rent-charge.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Subject to the provision of 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93, s. 13, see p. 60.

<sup>2</sup> See p. 87.

**Chap. IV.** All the incidental costs and expenses of this correction are to be borne by such persons, and in such proportions, as the commissioners may direct, and are recoverable in the same manner as expenses of and incident to original instruments of apportionment.<sup>1</sup>

The person or persons having the custody of any instrument of apportionment are bound by sect. 4, upon the application of the commissioners, to deliver to them the copy for the purpose of correction.

6. Sect. 11 of 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93, enables the commissioners, with the consent of the owner or owners of any lands charged with rent-charge under any instrument of apportionment, whether payable to one or more owners of rent-charge, and without regard to the mode of its apportionment, to re-apportion and re-distribute, subject to the provision of sect. 13,<sup>2</sup> the rent-charge by an altered apportionment over and amongst the same lands, or any part of them, and to the exclusion of any of them; but no rent-charge may be charged upon any land to the exclusion of other land of the same owner, unless both lands are settled to the same uses, or the land so charged is held for an estate in fee simple or tail in possession.

There seems here to be no limit as to the value of the land to be charged, such as that in sect. 58 of the principal Act.<sup>2</sup>

7. By sect. 15 of 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93, the commis-

<sup>1</sup> See p. 51.

<sup>2</sup> See p. 60.

sioners are given power, whenever any instrument of Chap. IV.  
apportionment appears to be so altered by successive instruments of altered apportionment as to render the collection of the rent-charge unreasonably inconvenient or difficult,<sup>1</sup> upon the application<sup>2</sup> of the person or persons entitled to the rent-charge, or any part of it, without any notice or any consent of any of the owners of the lands, to make a further instrument of altered apportionment as regards the whole or any portion of the lands charged, provided that they make no alteration in the amount charged on the lands of any particular owner. This altered apportionment becomes an amendment of and substitution for the original and altered apportionments, so far as they are affected by it.

8. Sect. 16 of 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93 empowers the commissioners when, in consequence of any new boundaries of parishes being set out on any inclosure or otherwise, they consider the apportionment of the rent-charge in those parishes rendered inconvenient, either (1) to make and confirm an altered instrument of apportionment adapted to the altered circumstances; or (2) to declare by an order under their hands and seal the lands affected by the alteration of boundaries, with or without any other lands comprised in the enclosure, and whether the lands are situate in one or more parishes, to be a "separate district;" and may make and confirm an altered instrument of apportionment

<sup>1</sup> The existence of "unreasonable inconvenience and difficulty" is apparently a question for the commissioners.

<sup>2</sup> Apparently the application need not necessarily be a written one.

Chap. IV. adapted to the altered distribution of the lands, with reference both to the landowners and rent-charge owners in the district; and may fix and apportion the amount of rent-charge payable to each of the rent-charge owners in the district upon such particular lands as may seem convenient to them; provided that no lands are charged with more than their due proportion of rent-charge, or are charged with rent-charge payable to a different owner than the rent-charge previously charged on them was payable without his consent. In this second case the altered apportionment, when confirmed, is to be annexed to the original apportionment for that parish from which the greatest amount of rent-charge is payable under the altered apportionment, and counterparts are to be annexed to the original apportionment for each of the other parishes in the "separate district," and copies are to be deposited in respect of each parish as in 1.<sup>1</sup>

9. Where, through the removal or alteration of fences between land subject to and land free from tithe or rent-charge, it is impossible or difficult to distinguish the limits of the land charged, and the lands are held for an estate of fee simple or tail, or are settled to the same uses, sect. 12 of 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93 empowers the commissioners, with the consent of the owner of the lands, to include the whole of the lands in any instrument of altered apportionment,<sup>2</sup> and to apportion the

<sup>1</sup> See p. 59.

<sup>2</sup> It is questionable if this section in terms authorizes an altered apportionment being expressly made, and whether it was not intended merely to apply to a case where an altered apportionment was otherwise being made.

rent-charge on the land previously free, or any part Chap. IV. of it.

10. Under sect. 25 of 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93, where lands in respect to the cattle or stock upon which a sum or rate per head is payable are inclosed, divided, allotted, or exchanged, under the powers of any general or local Act of inclosure or otherwise, the commissioners may, by an altered apportionment, adapted to the altered distribution of the lands, charge a rent-charge, equivalent to the amount of the sum or rate per head previously payable, upon the lands allotted, in lieu of the rights in respect of which the sum or rate per head was payable.

## CHAPTER V.

### DISCHARGE OF LAND FROM LIABILITY TO TITHES OR TITHE RENT-CHARGE BY GIVING LAND IN LIEU THEREOF.

THERE are six ways in which land may be discharged from tithes or tithe rent-charge by the giving of land.

1. Under sects. 29 and 30 of the principal Act a parochial agreement, made in similar manner and form to a parochial agreement for commutation, may give to any ecclesiastical owner of any tithes, or rent-charge in lieu of tithes, in right of any spiritual benefice or dignity, any quantity of land not exceeding twenty acres by way of commutation for the whole or any portion of the tithes or rent-charge. Every such agreement must fulfil the following conditions :—

- (1) It must be made in the form and contain the particulars directed by the commissioners ;
- (2) It must specify the land out of which the tithes or rent-charge, the subject of the agreement, issue ;
- (3) It must state the quantity, state of culture, and annual value of the land proposed to be given ;
- (4) The same consents to and confirmation of the



agreement are necessary as in the case of an Chap. V. agreement for commutation ;<sup>1</sup>

- (5) The land given must not be leasehold, or of copyhold or customary tenure if subject to any arbitrary fine or heriot, and must be free from incumbrances, except leases at improved rent, and land tax or other usual outgoings.

This agreement having been entered into as described, the commissioners must satisfy themselves of the title to the land proposed to be given in lieu of tithes or rent-charge, that the same<sup>2</sup> are of the description and value set forth in the agreement, and that the agreement itself conforms to the provisions of the statute.

The commissioners, being satisfied on these points, confirm the agreement, which then operates as a conveyance of the land, vesting it in the owner of the tithes or rent-charge upon the same trusts and uses as the tithes or rent-charge for which it is given are vested and held.<sup>3</sup>

After the 1st January following the confirmation of the agreement, the lands of the parish are absolutely discharged from the payment of the tithes or rent-charge for which the land is agreed to be given (sect. 68).

<sup>1</sup> See pp. 28, 29.

<sup>2</sup> The words "the same" probably refer to both the land and the tithes or rent-charge, being followed by the word "are" they cannot refer to the land alone.

<sup>3</sup> There does not seem to be in these sections any limitation of the time when such agreement may be made, however by 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62, s. 20 it is expressly provided that this power shall be exercisable as well after as before the confirmation of the instrument of apportionment.

Chap. V.

2. By sect. 62 of the same Act, and 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62, s. 19, the owner of any land upon which a rent-charge has been apportioned may, at any time prior or subsequent to the confirmation of the instrument of apportionment, agree with any ecclesiastical person, who is the owner of the tithes charged on his lands in right of any spiritual benefice or dignity, for giving land instead of the rent-charge on his lands.

Every such agreement must fulfil all the same conditions as a parochial agreement for giving land,<sup>1</sup> and must be made under the hands and seals of the land and tithe owners. No such tithe owner may take or hold more than twenty acres of land in the same parish under any agreement or agreements,<sup>2</sup> and any amendment made subsequent to such agreement and prior to the confirmation of the apportionment, which alters the charge upon the lands referred to in any such agreement, annuls the agreement.

3. Under the provisions discussed under heads 1 and 2, the landowner, by giving land in lieu of vicarial tithe, would not free his land from rectorial tithe, and conversely, by giving his land in lieu of rectorial tithe he would not free it from vicarial, and so sect. 6 of 5 & 6 Vict. c. 54 provides a means by which he may get rid of both rectorial and vicarial tithe.

Under this section any tithe owner may, subject to the approval of the commissioners, and in the case of

<sup>1</sup> See pp. 68, 69.

<sup>2</sup> Quære if this includes parochial agreements.

spiritual tithes, subject also to the consent of the patron Chap. V.  
and ordinary, and to the limitation of twenty acres,  
agree for the assignment to any other owner of tithes  
issuing out of the same lands of so much of his tithes  
arising within the same parish (or of the rent-charge  
agreed or awarded to be paid instead of such tithes) as  
may be equivalent to the tithes of such other tithe  
owner issuing out of the same lands (or of the rent-  
charge agreed or awarded to be paid in lieu thereof), for  
the purpose of enabling any landowner desirous of  
giving land instead of tithes to free his lands, or any  
part of them, from both rectorial and vicarial tithes, or  
rent-charges in lieu of tithes.

Every such agreement is to be carried into effect by  
an award, or supplemental award, of the commissioners,  
made in the same manner as ordinary awards, or sup-  
plemental awards.

4. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 54, s. 7 provides for the confirma-  
tion by the commissioners of agreements for giving  
land or money, or both, instead of tithes or glebe or  
commonable or other rights or easements, made prior to  
the passing of the principal Act.

5. By sect. 20 of 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93, in every case in  
which a gross rent-charge is charged upon any land  
subject to common rights, or held or enjoyed in common  
during the whole of the year (except where a gross rent-  
charge has been made payable in respect of the tithes of  
any gated or stinted pasture, such gates or stints being  
rated to the relief of the poor), the commissioners are,

Chap. V. upon the application in writing of the person entitled to the rent-charge, or of any person liable to pay it, or any part of it, to call a meeting of the owners of the land and the persons liable to pay the rent-charge, of which meeting they are to give twenty-one days' notice, and the majority in value of the persons present at this meeting may determine whether the rent-charge shall be commuted for an equivalent part of the land on which it is chargeable, or be redeemed for a sum equal to twenty-five times the amount of the rent-charge.<sup>1</sup>

If no determination is come to at the meeting, then the commissioners have power to commute the rent-charge for land, in which case they must define and set out the land to be given, and vest it in the owner of the rent-charge by an award.

6. In any case where land or money payments, or both, had been, prior to 1847, given instead of tithes or glebe or commonable or other rights or easements by virtue of any Act of Parliament, the provisions of which had not been fully carried out, or by virtue of any arrangement not of legal validity, the commissioners might, under 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93, s. 40, by an award confirm the tithe owner in the possession of the land or money, or both, and might confirm and render valid any such arrangement, awarding a rent-charge in addition, if it should seem fit to them; and subject to such confirmation and award might extinguish the right of the tithe owner to the perception of the tithes, or his

<sup>1</sup> See pp. 85, 86.

title to the glebe, rights or easements, or to the receipt Chap. V.  
of any rent-charge other than that (if any) awarded by  
them in addition to the land or money, or both.

Sect. 20 of 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62 provides that any land  
taken by any ecclesiastical tithe owner under any agree-  
ment for giving land instead of tithes or rent-charge,  
upon confirmation of the agreement, shall vest absolutely  
in the tithe owner and his successors.

In every such case the commissioners must cause to  
be inserted in, or endorsed upon, the agreement the  
amount of the rent-charge instead of which the land is  
given and the land upon which it was chargeable.

Any person who would have been entitled to recover  
the land given by the agreement, or any rents and  
profits issuing out of it, has a right of action for damages  
against the party giving such land, or his executors or  
administrators.

Any damages recovered, and all costs and expenses  
incurred in recovering them, become payable out of the  
lands freed by the agreement.

All agreements and assurances made for the purpose  
of giving land to any ecclesiastical tithe owner and his  
successors are valid if made by any corporation, sole or  
aggregate, or any trustees or feoffees for charitable  
purposes (sect. 21), or by churchwardens and overseers,  
or trustees or feoffees of parish property or of property  
held by or vested in such trustees or feoffees for paro-  
chial or other uses or purposes in the nature of a  
parochial or public trust (sect. 17 of 3 Vict. c. 15).

## CHAPTER VI.

### DISCHARGE OF LAND FROM LIABILITY TO TITHES OR TITHE RENT-CHARGE BY MERGER.

Owing to the nature of tithes no merger of them could take place, even though the same person was the owner of an estate in fee simple in the tithes and in the land out of which they issued ; but now, by statutory provision, tithes or the rent-charge for which they have been commuted may be merged or extinguished by the following persons :—

1. Any person or persons seised, either alone or together, of an estate in fee simple or tail in possession, or who has the power of acquiring or disposing of the fee simple in possession of any tithes or rent-charge (sect. 71 of the principal Act, and sect. 1 of 1 & 2 Vict. c. 64).
2. Any person possessed of an estate for life in tithes, or rent-charge in lieu thereof, and in the land chargeable therewith, where both tithes or rent-charge and land are settled to the same uses (1 & 2 Vict. c. 64, s. 3).
3. Any person to whom glebe or other land, and the tithes or rent-charge thereof, belong in virtue of his benefice, or of any dignity, office or appointment (2 & 3 Vict. c. 62, s. 6).

4. Any person entitled in equity who, if he were Chap. VI.  
legally entitled, would be empowered to merge  
(9 & 10 Vict. c. 73, s. 19).

By 1 & 2 Vict. c. 64, s. 4 it is enacted that all provisions as to merger shall extend to copyholds;<sup>1</sup> and by 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62, s. 7 it is provided that in all cases of merger of tithes or rent-charge issuing out of any copyhold land, which is subject to an arbitrary fine, the commissioners may, on the application of the owner of the land, ascertain the annual value of the tithes or rent-charge, and cause to be endorsed on the deed, declaration, or other instrument effecting the merger, a certificate under their hands and seal setting forth such annual value. In every such case the parties entitled to the arbitrary fine must, in any future assessment of it, assess it as if the lands were still subject to the tithes or rent-charge of which the annual value is indorsed. Proof thereof may be given by production of the original deed, declaration or instrument of merger, with the certificate indorsed thereon, or by a duplicate or office copy thereof.

Merger is effected by a deed or declaration under the hand and seal of the person or persons entitled to merge, made in a form approved by the commissioners, and confirmed under their seal, conveying, appointing, or otherwise disposing of the tithes or rent-charge, so that they may be absolutely merged and extinguished in the freehold and inheritance of the lands charged therewith.

<sup>1</sup> By 5 & 6 Vict. c. 54, s. 20 copyhold includes land held under any customary tenure or any other tenure liable to any arbitrary fine.

Chap. VI. This deed or declaration is not subject to stamp duty (1 & 2 Vict. c. 64, s. 2).

Sect. 1 of 1 & 2 Vict. c. 64 provides that all such deeds and declarations shall be valid, though not made in the manner or with the formalities and requisites which would otherwise have been essential; and sect. 19 of 9 & 10 Vict. c. 73 confirms all instruments, purporting to merge tithes or rent-charge, previously made with the consent of the commissioners, subject, however, to any charge, incumbrance or liability.<sup>1</sup>

Upon merger of any tithes or rent-charge the lands in which they are merged become subject to any charge, incumbrance or liability which previously to the merger existed on such tithes or rent-charge, but only to the extent of the value of such tithes or rent-charge.

All such charges, incumbrances, and liabilities have priority over any charge or incumbrance affecting the land at the time of the merger. The lands and the owner thereof become liable to the same remedies for the recovery of any payment and the performance of any duty in respect of such charge, incumbrance or liability, or in respect of any penalty or damages for non-payment or non-performance thereof respectively, as the merged tithes or rent-charge or the owner thereof would have been but for the merger.

By sect. 2 of 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62 any person entitled to merge tithes or rent-charge may, with the consent of

<sup>1</sup> The section covers the case of a merger purported to be effected by a person having no interest whatever in the tithes purported to be merged (*Walker v. Bentley*, 9 Hare 629).



the commissioners under their hands and seal, and of the Chap. VI.  
person to whom the land belongs, either by the deed, instrument, or declaration effecting the merger, or by some separate deed, instrument, or declaration, made in a form approved by the commissioners, specially apportion the whole or any part of any charge, incumbrance, or liability affecting the merged tithes or rent-charge upon the lands in which they are merged or any part thereof, or on any other lands belonging to the same person and held under the same title and for the same estate in the same parish, or upon the several closes or portions of such lands, or according to an acreable rate or rates upon lands of different quality. No land, however, may be exclusively charged unless its value is, in the opinion of the commissioners, at least three times the value of the amount of the charge, incumbrance, or liability intended to be charged on it, over and above any other charges and incumbrances which may affect it.

Lastly, sect. 18 of 9 & 10 Vict. c. 73 enables tithes to be merged after the agreement or award of a rent-charge, but before its apportionment; and, in the case of a merger extending only to a portion of the lands which would have been chargeable with the rent-charge, provides for the apportionment of the rent-charge among the other lands to the extent to which they would have been chargeable had there been no merger, and for the payment by the owner of the lands to which the merger extends of such portion of the expenses as the commissioners may under the special circumstances order, instead of his rateable proportion only.

## CHAPTER VII.

### REDEMPTION OF TITHES OR TITHE RENT-CHARGE.

VARIOUS powers of redemption, and various modes of exercising those powers, are conferred by the statutes.

The mode in which they vary is determined sometimes by the value of the tithe or rent-charge to be redeemed, and sometimes by other considerations; it will, therefore, be convenient to consider them under separate heads.

1. Where the amount of rent-charge agreed or awarded to be paid instead of the tithes of any parish does not exceed 15%, and the rent-charge has not been apportioned.

The provisions for redemption in this case, owing to the fact that the commutation of all tithes throughout England and Wales and the apportionment of the equivalent rent-charge are practically complete, has become obsolete, and does not require to be further considered. Anyone interested can find the provisions in sects. 1 and 2 of 9 & 10 Vict. c. 73, and sect. 31 of 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93.

2. Where the rent-charge has been apportioned, and the whole of the rent-charge or of the separate portion of rent-charge with which the lands of any one owner

are charged, either in respect of all tithes or of any particular kind of tithes payable to separate tithe owners, and which it is desired to redeem, do not exceed 20s. Chap. VII.

In this case it is provided by sect. 5 of 9 & 10 Vict. c. 73 that the owner of the land, with the consent of the persons entitled to the receipt of the rent-charge (or in the case of an infant, married woman,<sup>1</sup> or lunatic, the consent of the guardian, husband,<sup>1</sup> or committee), may apply to the commissioners to redeem by payment of a sum not less than twenty-four times the amount of the rent-charge or portion of rent-charge sought to be redeemed. The commissioners must thereupon certify under their hands and seal the sum of money in consideration of which such rent-charge may be redeemed (sect. 6).

3. Where land is charged with any rent-charge not exceeding 20s.

In this case 41 & 42 Vict. c. 42, s. 3 provides that either the owner of the land or the person entitled to the rent-charge may apply to the commissioners to redeem, and the commissioners may, if they see fit, by an order under their hands and seal direct the rent-charge to be redeemed by payment by the owner of the land, within such time as they may direct, of a sum equal to twenty-five times the amount of the rent-charge.

This case differs from 2, in that the commissioners have an option to grant or refuse leave to redeem, and

<sup>1</sup> But see now the Married Women's Property Act, 1882.

Chap. VII. they are empowered to order redemption upon the application of either the landowner or the person entitled to the rent-charge: whereas in 2 the commissioners apparently have no option, being bound upon a proper application to grant the certificate, but, on the other hand, the consent of both the landowner and the person entitled to the tithes is necessary.

4. Where any land is charged with a rent-charge exceeding 20s.

In this case sect. 4 of 41 & 42 Vict. c. 42 provides that the application to the commissioners must be the joint application of the owner of the land and the person entitled to the rent-charge; and in the event of such person being entitled in right of any benefice or cure, the consent of the bishop of the diocese and the patron of the benefice must be obtained.

The consideration money in this case must be not less than twenty-five times the amount of the rent-charge, and, as in 3, the commissioners have the option of ordering the redemption or not.

5. Where by any confirmed instrument of apportionment any rent-charge or portion of rent-charge has been, by reason of error as to boundary or otherwise, charged on lands not within the parish, in respect of the tithes of which the aggregate rent-charge, the apportionment of which has been confirmed, was agreed or awarded to be paid.

In this case, either—

(1) The commissioners may, under sect. 3 of 9 & 10 Vict. c. 73, give notice that such rent-charge may be

redeemed within a certain time by payment by the owners of the lands charged with the residue of the aggregate rent-charge of a sum equal to twenty-four times the amount of the rent-charge, or portion of rent-charge, so erroneously charged. Chap. VII.

Upon being satisfied of the due payment of the consideration money, the commissioners are to certify under their hands and seal that such rent-charge, or portion of rent-charge, has been redeemed; and as respects the remainder of the rent-charge included in it the instrument of apportionment remains valid.

Should the consideration money not be paid, the commissioners must proceed to make a fresh apportionment or to correct the old one<sup>1</sup>; or

(2) The owner or owners of the lands upon which the rent-charge or portion of rent-charge is so erroneously charged, may, under sect. 33 of 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93, apply to the commissioners, who may, if they see fit, without the consent of any owner of land in the parish, or of the person entitled to the receipt of the rent-charge, by an order under their hands and seal, direct such rent-charge, or portion of rent-charge, to be redeemed by the payment by the owners of lands charged with the residue of the aggregate rent-charge within a certain time of a sum equal to twenty-five times the amount of the rent-charge. If any question should arise touching the situation or boundary of the lands alleged to have been erroneously charged, the commis-

<sup>1</sup> See p. 63.

**Chap. VII.** sioners have the same power of hearing and settling it as they have in the case of making an award.<sup>1</sup>

6. Where lands charged with an apportioned rent-charge are divided for building or other purposes into numerous plots.

This case is provided for by sect. 32 of 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93, and sect. 5 of 41 & 42 Vict. c. 42.<sup>2</sup>

(1) Under the former statute any one owner of the lands may apply to the commissioners, who, if it appears to them that no further apportionment of the rent-charge can conveniently be made, and if they see fit, may, without the consent of any other owner, or of the person entitled to the receipt of the rent-charge, and without limitation as to the amount, by an order under their hands and seal, direct such rent-charge to be redeemed by payment, within a certain time, by the owners of the land chargeable therewith, of a sum equal to twenty-five times the amount of the rent-charge.

(2) Under the later Act the commissioners have the same power upon the application of the owner of the rent-charge, or of the person for the time being entitled to its receipt.

It is submitted that this must be the true construction of the section. It is, however, very commonly understood quite differently, the word "owner" being taken to mean owner of the land, not owner of the rent-charge.

The following reasons seem to show that this construction is impossible:—

<sup>1</sup> See pp. 19, 20.

<sup>2</sup> See the two sections set out in full in the Appendix, p. 118.

- (i) The wording of the section being so far exactly identical with that of sect. 32 of 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93, and the use of the word "owners" in the latter part of the section under consideration, show that the two sections apply to the same state of facts, and that both contemplate the divided lands being held by more than one owner, otherwise we should find "owner or owners," instead of "owners" simply. Thus, the opinion of those who consider that the two sections apply to a different state of things, the first where the divided lands are owned by more than one owner, and the second where the lands, though divided, are still owned by one owner, appears to be untenable ;
- (ii) Seeing, then, that the section contemplates, at all events, the possibility of there being more than one owner of the divided lands, had it been intended to enable a landowner to apply, the section would have read "any one owner of the said lands," as in the previous section ; but this is not so, and if it were it would make the provision a mere repetition of that in the previous section, which could never have been intended. The words used are "*the* owner," *i. e.*, the definite owner of some definite thing, which can only be the rent-charge ;
- (iii) If "the owner" means the owner of the land, then no power to apply is in any case given

Chap. VII.

to the owner of the rent-charge, as distinguished from the person entitled to its receipt for the time being, where the owner is not at the time himself so entitled. The word "owner" of tithe has no doubt been defined to include the person entitled to the rents or profits for the time being;<sup>1</sup> and it might, therefore, be argued that the word "owner," if it meant owner of rent-charge, would be enough to include both, and that the addition of the words "or person for the time being entitled, &c.," would be unnecessary; but that would hardly be so where it is intended, as it seems to be here, to distinguish between them, and enable *either* to apply;

- (iv) Throughout the other provisions relating to redemption where the owner of the lands is intended it is expressly so stated; and this is so in sects. 3 and 4 of the same statute.

7. Where land charged with rent-charge is taken for any of the following purposes:—

- (1) The building of any church, chapel, or other place of public worship;
- (2) The making of any cemetery, or other place of burial;
- (3) The erection of any school under the Elementary Education Act (33 & 34 Vict. c. 75);

<sup>1</sup> See p. 15.



- (4) The erection of any town hall, court of assize, Chap. VII. gaol, lunatic asylum, hospital, or any other building used for public purposes, or in the carrying out of any improvements under the Artizans' Dwellings Act (38 & 39 Vict. c. 36).
- (5) The formation of any sewage farm under the provisions of the Sanitary Acts, or the construction of any sewer, or sewage works, or any gas or water works; or
- (6) The enlarging and improving of the premises or buildings occupied or used for any of the above-mentioned purposes.

Sect. 1 of 41 & 42 Vict. c. 42 provides that the person intending to carry out any of the above-mentioned works must, as soon as he becomes possessed of the land, and before it is applied to any of the above purposes, apply to the commissioners to order the redemption of the rent-charge in consideration of a sum equal to twenty-five times its amount. This sum, with the expenses incident to the redemption, must be paid to the commissioners within a time fixed by their order.

If the land is taken by a company the application may be signed by its secretary; if by any corporation, school, or other board, by its clerk; and in any other case by such person or persons as the commissioners may require. (Sect. 2.)

8. Where a gross rent-charge is charged upon any land subject to common rights, or held or enjoyed in common during the whole year (except where the rent-

**Chap. VII.** charge has been made payable in respect of the tithes of any gated or stinted pasture,<sup>1</sup> where such gates or stints<sup>1</sup> are rated to the relief of the poor).

In this case the commissioners must, under sect. 20 of 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93, upon the application in writing of any person liable to pay the rent-charge, or any portion thereof, or of the person entitled to the rent-charge, call a meeting of the owners of the land and persons liable to pay the rent-charge, of which meeting they must give twenty-one days' notice. The majority in value of the persons attending this meeting may determine whether the rent-charge shall be commuted or redeemed by payment, within a time to be limited by the commissioners, of a sum equal to twenty-five times its amount, and may also determine whether the redemption money shall be raised by a rate on the persons liable to such rent-charge, or by sale of a portion of the land. In the latter case the commissioners may define and set out such part of the land as may be sufficient in value to meet the redemption money and the expenses of sale, and may proceed to sell and dispose of the same by public auction or private contract at their discretion. Upon every such sale the commissioners must sign and deliver to each purchaser a receipt for his purchase-money, which receipt is a sufficient discharge, and must convey the fee simple of the lands to the purchasers under their hands and seal, to such uses and in such manner as the purchasers direct. A form of convey-

<sup>1</sup> See note to p. 47.

ance is given in a schedule to the Act, which is not, Chap. VII. however, compulsory.

9. Where lands have been improperly included or charged with rent-charge in any confirmed instrument of apportionment.

In this case the commissioners have power, under sect. 3 of 10 & 11 Vict. c. 104, to sanction the redemption of the rent-charge by the persons capable of redeeming.

Whenever the commissioners intend to order compulsory redemption of any rent-charge, they must cause notice to be given of their intention, specifying a time, not less than twenty-one days after the date of the notice, within which objections in writing to the proposed order may be signified to them.

In case of any objection being made, the commissioners or an assistant commissioner must take it into consideration before finally making the order.

The propriety of the redemption and the amount for which any tithe rent-charge may be redeemed having been ascertained in one of the foregoing ways, it now becomes necessary to consider—1. By whom the money for the redemption, with the attendant expenses, is payable; 2. How it can be raised in certain cases by the person liable to pay it; 3. How it can be recovered in default of payment; and 4. To whom the redemption money is payable.

1. By whom the money is payable.

There seems to be no express provision in the Acts as to this, but it may be impliedly gathered from sect. 39 of 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93 that it is payable by the owners

Chap. VII. of the land affected, in such proportions as the commissioners may direct.

For the purpose of assessing the various amounts payable by different landowners this section empowers the commissioners to employ valuers, land surveyors, or other persons, in their discretion, and gives to the commissioners and persons so appointed by them all the powers vested in them with reference to an award or apportionment.<sup>1</sup>

2. How the money can in certain cases be raised by the person liable to pay it.

(1) It is provided by sect. 11 of 9 & 10 Vict. c. 73 that any owner of an estate in land less than a fee simple or fee tail in possession, or which may be settled upon any uses or trusts, may, with the consent of the commissioners, or<sup>2</sup> in such manner as they shall direct, charge upon such lands so much of the consideration money and other incidental expenses as represents the rent-charge upon such lands, with interest at four per cent. The charge is to be so calculated that it shall be lessened one-twentieth part at least every year.

(2) By sect. 21, sub-sect. (i) of the Settled Land Act, 1882 (45 & 46 Vict. c. 38), capital money arising under that Act may be applied in the redemption of rent-charge in lieu of tithe charged upon the settled land.

<sup>1</sup> See pp. 18—21, 34.

<sup>2</sup> The word "or" must, undoubtedly, be an error in the drafting or printing of the statute. If the commissioners do not consent, how can they be in a position to state the manner in which the charge is to be made? It should no doubt read "and."

3. How the money can be recovered in default of Chap. VII. payment within the time fixed.

It may be recovered in the same way as the expenses of an award or apportionment<sup>1</sup> (sect. 39 of 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93), and the commissioners may, for the purposes of such recovery, and to collect the money, employ valuers, land surveyors, and other persons; and they themselves and the persons so appointed by them have the same powers as in the case of assessment;<sup>2</sup> and all expenses so incurred may be recovered as part of the original expenses.

Before proceeding under this section to collect any redemption-money or expenses, the commissioners must cause a schedule to be prepared showing (1) the total amount of the redemption-money and expenses, and (2) the share to be borne by each person interested. This schedule is to be deposited for inspection in the same way as a draft instrument of apportionment.<sup>3</sup> Notice of the deposit is to be given by the commissioners, which notice is also to specify a time, not less than twenty-one days after the date of the notice, within which objections in writing to the proposed apportionment of redemption money and expenses may be signified to the commissioners. Should any such objections be made, the commissioners are to take them into consideration before collecting the redemption money and expenses. If there are no objections, or, if there are, when they have determined them, the commissioners can proceed to collect the

<sup>1</sup> See p. 51.

<sup>2</sup> See last page.

<sup>3</sup> See p. 36.

Chap. VII. redemption money and expenses in the same way as in the case of an award or apportionment.<sup>1</sup>

4. To whom the redemption money is to be paid.

(1) Where the person entitled to the rent-charge is entitled to it in fee simple in possession, or is able to dispose of the fee simple in possession, and is not

(i) a spiritual person entitled in respect of his benefice or cure, or

(ii) a corporation unable to alienate the rent-charge, the payment or tender should be made to such person, or in the case of a corporation to its proper officer. (9 & 10 Vict. c. 73, s. 7.)

(2) Where the person entitled to the rent-charge is entitled in respect of any benefice or cure, the payment should be made to the Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty. The receipt of the treasurer is a sufficient discharge, and the person paying need not trouble to see to the application of the money. (9 & 10 Vict. c. 73, s. 8.)

(3) Where the person entitled is only entitled for a limited estate or interest, or is under any disability, or is a corporation unable to make an absolute sale, the money is to be paid under sect. 9 of 9 & 10 Vict. c. 73, and the Supreme Court of Judicature (Funds, &c.) Act, 1883, to the Paymaster-General of the Supreme Court of Judicature, with the following exceptions, viz. :—

(i) in any of the above cases, where the consideration money payable for the redemption of all the rent-charge does not exceed 20*l.*, it may, at

<sup>1</sup> See p. 51.

the option of the commissioners, be paid to Chap. VII.  
the person for the time being entitled thereto,  
or, in case of disability, for the use of such  
person to his guardian, committee or trustee ;

- (ii) in the case of a person entitled for a limited interest only, it may, at his option, be paid to the trustees acting under the will, conveyance, or settlement under which he is entitled, or if there are no such trustees, to trustees to be nominated under the hands and seal of the commissioners ; and
- (iii) in the case of a corporation unable to make an absolute sale being entitled, where the money to be paid for redemption does not exceed 200*l.*, it may be paid to trustees to be nominated under the hands and seal of the commissioners (23 & 24 Vict. c. 93, s. 37).

The money so paid to the Paymaster-General, or to the trustees, may be applied in any of the following ways :—

- (i) the purchase or redemption of the land tax ;
- (ii) the discharge of any debt or incumbrance affecting the rent-charge, or any other hereditaments settled therewith to the same or like uses, trusts, or purposes ;
- (iii) the purchase of other lands to be conveyed, limited, and settled upon the like uses, trusts, and purposes ;
- (iv) payment thereof to any person becoming absolutely entitled.

Chap. VII. Until its application in one of the above ways, it was provided by sect. 9 of 9 & 10 Vict. c. 73 that the money should be invested in consols, or government or real securities, and the income paid to the person entitled.<sup>1</sup>

(4) Where the person absolutely entitled refuses to accept the redemption money, or, if the rent-charge is subject to incumbrances, and the commissioners consider that the incumbrancers should be protected, the redemption money is to be dealt with as in the case of an owner of a limited estate (23 & 24 Vict c. 93, s. 36).<sup>2</sup>

The redemption money having been duly paid or tendered, the commissioners may certify that the rent-charge has been redeemed.

The certificate is to be under the hands and seal of the commissioners, and must show the amount of the consideration money, and by whom it has been paid, and to what person, or in what manner. Copies of every such certificate, signed and sealed by the commissioners, are to be deposited in the same way, and copies of, and extracts from, any copy are to be furnished in the same manner as in the case of confirmed instruments of apportionment.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> By sect. 10 of 23 & 24 Vict. c. 38 trustees empowered to invest on (*inter alia*) government securities may invest on the same securities, &c., as are authorized for cash under the control of the Court.

It seems that moneys paid to the Paymaster-General under this Act are cash under the control of the Court (see *Ex parte St. John's College, Oxford*, 22 Ch. D. 93).

A list of the securities, &c., at present authorized for the investment of cash under the control of the Court will be found in R. S. C. Ord. XXII. r. 17, a new rule of November, 1888.

<sup>2</sup> See pp. 90, 91.

<sup>3</sup> See pp. 37, 38.



Every recital or statement in any such certificate, or Chap. VII. in any sealed copy thereof, is made evidence of the matters recited therein (9 & 10 Vict. c. 73, s. 12).

By sect. 6 of 9 & 10 Vict. c. 73 it is provided that, if in any case consideration money is paid to the wrong person, the land which was charged with the rent-charge shall be charged with the payment of the consideration money to the person rightly entitled, as if it were unpaid purchase-money; and the owner of the land is given the same remedies against the person to whom the consideration money has been wrongfully paid as a purchaser would have.

The statute 48 & 49 Vict. c. 32 extends to the case of any corn-rent, rent-charge, or money payment, payable out of or charged on any land in lieu of tithes by an Act of Parliament, all the above powers and provisions for redemption, with the following additions and exceptions:—

1. Every application to redeem is to be accompanied with a certified copy or extract from the Act, and from the award made in pursuance thereof, signed by the person or persons having the custody of the Act and award (if any), showing the amount of the corn-rent, rent-charge, or money payment proposed to be redeemed.

2. It must also be accompanied with such evidence or proof of the payment of the corn-rent, rent-charge, or money payment, and such particulars of the land liable thereto as the commissioners think fit.

3. If the corn-rent, rent-charge, or money payment has been varied by any order of justices in quarter

Chap. VII. sessions, a certified copy of the last of such orders, signed by the person or persons having the custody of the order, or some other satisfactory evidence of the variation must also accompany the application. In any case of variation by order of justices, the redemption money is to be calculated on the varied amount.

4. Copies of the certificates of redemption are to be sealed by the commissioners, and deposited with such persons as the commissioners may in each case determine.

## CHAPTER VIII.

## REMEDIES OF THE TITHE OWNER.

NB | IN considering this subject a fact should be remembered which is very often lost sight of, *viz.*, that tithes were a charge upon the land, or rather upon its produce; if there was no produce there could be no tithes. Though the Commutation Acts have to a certain extent altered this, and have, as we have seen, substituted for the tithe of the actual produce a sum certain, varying only from year to year with the price of corn, yet this sum was originally calculated on the actual produce of the land in respect of which it is payable, and was a charge upon the land, not upon any person as owner thereof. At the present time there is a great outcry as to the so-called "anomalous" remedies given to the tithe-owner, and a desire, in certain quarters, to substitute for them a right to recover tithe rent-charge from the owner of the land as a simple contract debt, *i. e.*, to substitute a remedy against the person for a remedy against the land. A true appreciation of the nature of tithe rent-charge, as above explained, will show that this is nothing more nor less than a confiscation of the property of the landlord, unless some equivalent concession, *e. g.*, a reduction of so much per cent. in the amount of the rent-charge, is made to him. An example will make this plain:—  
NB | A., living and owning land in parish B., also owns a farm in parish C., in respect of which a rent-charge of

Ch. VIII. 10% is payable. Owing to bad times this farm will not pay to cultivate, and he has it on his hands, unlet and uncultivated. There being no produce, under the old law, of course, there would be no tithe payable; under the present law, the rent-charge of 10%, or the sum representing it according to corn averages, would be payable; but this would not hurt A., as the remedy by distress would be ineffectual, there being nothing on the land on which to distrain, and it would *ex hypothesi* not pay the tithe owner to take possession of the land and cultivate or let it. How different would be the position under the proposed new legislation! A. would then not only be saddled with his unprofitable farm, but would further have to pay the 10% (or sum representing the same) in respect of the imaginary produce thereof, or would be liable to an action as for an ordinary debt, which might be recovered by distress on his land in parish B. Practically, a clear confiscation of 10% from him for the benefit of the tithe owner: a result no doubt very gratifying to tithe owners generally, and not entirely out of character with other recent legislation.

This is not, however, intended as a political treatise, and we will, therefore, at once proceed to consider the present remedies of the tithe owner. These are:—

1. Distress.

A tithe owner levying a distress must observe the following conditions:—

- (1) The rent-charge must be twenty-one days in arrear (sect. 81 of the principal Act).

(2) 'Ten days' notice in writing must have been CH. VIII. given to, or left at the usual or last known residence, or have been sent by post in a registered letter to the office or usual place of abode of the tenant in possession of the lands in respect of which the rent-charge is in arrear (sect. 81 of the principal Act and sect. 30 of 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93), or if no person can be found on the lands, then the notice may be posted in some conspicuous place on the land (sect. 17 of 5 & 6 Vict. c. 54).

Every person entitled to distrain may charge 2s. 6d. for each notice issued by him in accordance with the provisions of the Acts, and may add the amount to and recover it as part of the arrears of rentcharge (sect. 29 of 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93).

(3) No distress can be levied for more than two years' arrears (sect. 81 of the principal Act).

(4) The distress can be taken—

(i) Upon the lands liable to the payment (sect. 81);

or

(ii) On any part of the lands so liable<sup>1</sup> (*ibid.*); or

<sup>1</sup> Here the distinction between a rent-charge in gross and one apportioned on separate closes of land becomes very important. Suppose A owns a farm, all in one parish, containing six closes, B, C, D, E, F, G, and sells close B to H; if the rent-charge is apportioned in gross, *e.g.*, £10 on the whole farm, the tithe owner may distrain for any arrear of any part of the tithe rent-charge on any lands in the parish owned and occupied by A, and also on any lands in the parish owned and occupied by H; but if the rent-charge is apportioned, *e.g.*, £2 on B, £1 on C, £1 on D, and so on, then the lands of A cannot be distrained upon for arrears of rent-charge on B, nor the lands of H in respect of the rent-charges on C, D, E, F, or G.

- CH. VIII. (iii) On any land in the same parish occupied by the same occupier, if he is also the owner or holds the lands as tenant under the same landlord under whom he holds the lands liable to the rent-charge,<sup>1</sup> with this exception, that no land is liable to be distrained on or entered upon to satisfy any rent-charge if the land upon which it is charged has been washed away by the sea or otherwise destroyed by any natural calamity (sect. 85 of the principal Act); or
- (iv) In the case of Quakers, not only on the premises, but anywhere else (sect. 84 of the principal Act); or
- (v) In the case of railway companies, on any property of the company, wherever situate (sect. 22 of 7 & 8 Vict. c. 85); or
- (vi) On lands allotted on inclosure of commons in respect of rights of common appendant or appurtenant to any tenements or hereditaments, for arrears of rent-charge charged on such tenements and hereditaments (sect. 14 of 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62).

The process of distraint itself being similar to that in the case of landlord and tenant, will not be further gone into here.

In the case of Quakers, however, the distress may be sold at once, without being previously impounded or kept.

<sup>1</sup> See note on last page.

It seems, also, that arrears of rent-charge payable by Ch. VIII.  
an owner of cattle or stock under 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62, s. 13  
may be distrained for in the usual way as rent in arrear,  
and that the conditions noted above need not be observed.

Sect. 19 of 5 & 6 Vict. c. 54 provides that no irregularity or unlawful act done by the person distraining, or his agent, in the conduct, sale, or disposition of the distress, shall make the distress itself unlawful, provided the amount distrained for is justly due, nor shall the party making the distress be deemed in consequence a trespasser *ab initio*, but the party aggrieved may recover any special damage he has suffered, provided he gives one calendar month's<sup>1</sup> notice in writing of his intention to do so.

Any one of the following pleas would be a sufficient defence to such an action :—

- (1) That one calendar month's notice in writing had not been given to the defendant ;
- (2) That tender of sufficient amends was made before action brought ;
- (3) That plaintiff has suffered no special damage ;
- (4) That a sufficient sum of money has since action brought been paid into Court to cover the damage suffered and costs.

If a tithe owner distrains, and afterwards obtains judgment in an action of replevin, he is not entitled to double costs under sect. 22 of 11 Geo. 2, c. 19, nor to

<sup>1</sup> Originally ten days, extended by 5 & 6 Vict. c. 97, s. 4. As to what is a calendar month see *Freeman v. Road*, 32 L. J. (M. C.) 226.

**Ch. VIII.** the full and reasonable indemnity substituted therefor by sect. 2 of 5 & 6 Vict. c. 97.<sup>1</sup>

2. Taking possession of the land.

To enable the tithe owner to do this—

(1) The rent-charge must be forty days in arrear;

(2) There must not be a sufficient distress<sup>2</sup> on the premises, or, in the case of Quakers, anywhere else;

(3) He must apply in Chambers<sup>3</sup> on affidavit, setting out the facts, for a writ to be issued to the sheriff of the county in which the lands are situated, requiring him to summon a jury to assess the arrears of rent-charge unpaid, and to return the inquisition on a day named in the writ;

(4) A copy of the writ, and notice of the time and place of executing it, must be given to the owner of the land, or left at his last-known place of abode, or with his known agent, ten days before the execution of it; or they may be served on any person occupying or residing on the land; or if no person is to be found there, by fixing them in some conspicuous place on the land (5 & 6 Vict. c. 54, s. 17);

<sup>1</sup> See *Newnham v. Bever*, 8 C. B. 560.

<sup>2</sup> In estimating this regard must be had to the value of growing crops, though not capable of realisation within the forty days (*Ex parte Arnison*, L. R. 8 Ex. 56).

It is not necessary that the owner of the rent-charge should have ineffectually attempted to distrain at the end of all or any of the preceding half years, and he is entitled to recover two years' arrears by distress, or by taking possession of the land in default, though there may have been a sufficient distress on the land at the end of each half year except the last (*In the matter of Camberwell Rent-charge*, 4 Q. B. 151).

<sup>3</sup> The application may be made *ex parte* (*In re Hammersmith Rent-charge*, 4 Exch. 87).



(5) The sheriff must execute the writ by summoning CH. VIII the jury to assess the arrears. The tithe owner will have to prove the amount due to the satisfaction of the jury;

(6) The costs of the inquisition by the jury must be taxed by the proper officer;

(7) The return of the inquisition must be made by the sheriff, either during the sittings or vacation;

The owner of the rent-charge may then, if the return is in his favour, sue out a writ of possession commanding the sheriff to put him in possession of the lands until the arrears of rent-charge found due by the inquisition, and the costs previously taxed, and also the costs of the writ of possession and of its execution, and the cost of cultivating and keeping possession of the lands, shall be fully satisfied.

By this remedy only two years' arrears, exclusive of the time during which the owner of the rent-charge is in possession, can be recovered.

The tithe owner while in possession of the land may cultivate it himself, or may let it, or any part of it, for any period not exceeding one year at a reasonable rent (5 & 6 Vict. c. 54, s. 12). He must keep an account of the rents and produce of the land, and receipts and payments; and it is advisable that he should keep all vouchers, as under sect. 83 of the principal Act he may at any time be called upon to render an account in Chambers. When all the arrears, costs, and expenses, as above set out, have been satisfied, a writ of superseas is issued, and the possession restored to the owner or occupier of the land, subject, however, to any

Ch. VIII. tenancy created under the provisions of sect. 12 of 5 & 6 Vict. c. 54.

The Court or a judge,<sup>1</sup> under sect. 83 of the principal Act, can also at any time give such summary relief to the parties as may seem fit.

Where any land charged under the instrument of apportionment with one amount of rent-charge belongs to two or more owners in several portions, if the owner of one portion, or his tenant, has paid what he considers to be more than his just proportion of the rent-charge, he may make a demand in writing upon any other landowner, or his tenant, whom he considers liable to contribute. This demand may be served upon any person occupying or residing on the land chargeable with such contribution, or, if no person can be found on it, then by affixing it in some conspicuous place on the land. If the landowner or his tenant, after demand, refuses or neglects to make contribution of his share, the complainant may apply to a magistrate in whose jurisdiction the land is situated, who may then summon the owner or tenant so refusing or neglecting before two or more magistrates, *i. e.*, petty sessions. The summons may be served in the same way as the demand. The magistrates, upon proof of the demand and service of the summons, having examined into the complaint,<sup>2</sup> may determine the amount, if any, to be contributed,

<sup>1</sup> *I. e.*, a judge in Chambers, *Salm Kyrburg v. Posnanski*, 13 Q. B. D. 218, and *Amstell v. Lesser*, 16 *id.* 187; and by O. LIV. r. 12, a Master in the Queen's Bench Division may, with certain exceptions, transact all business which may be transacted by a judge in Chambers.

<sup>2</sup> As to what is a sufficient examination and determination by justices, see *Reg. v. Williams*, 21 L. J. (M. C.) 150.

and, by order under their hands and seals, direct payment by the person liable, with the costs and charges of the proceedings. Payment of the amount may then be enforced by the complainant in the same way as rent-charge in arrear<sup>1</sup> (5 & 6 Vict. c. 54, ss. 16 and 17). Again, any owner or occupier paying, after notice of the tithe owner's intention to distrain, rent-charge which became due during the previous tenancy, from the tenant by virtue of the terms of his holding, may recover the amount from the previous tenant as a simple contract debt (14 & 15 Vict. c. 25, s. 4). Ch. VIII.

<sup>1</sup> *I. e.*, by distress on taking possession of the land.

## CHAPTER IX.

## EXTRAORDINARY TITHE RENT-CHARGE.

THIS rent-charge, which has been the subject of so much recent abuse, and so many disturbances, was in its inception perfectly equitable and reasonable, and, as will be seen, in many instances it owes its existence entirely to the action of the owner of the land charged.<sup>1</sup> It can hardly be disputed that upon the commutation of the tithe of produce into a rent-charge issuing out of the land, it was only just that land bearing a valuable crop, the tithe of which would be of greater value than that of ordinary produce, should be liable to a higher rent-charge than land under an ordinary crop. On the question whether it was desirable that any check should be imposed on the cultivation of produce of this kind on land previously cultivated in another way no opinion is expressed; it is only sought to show that the existence of such a charge is amply justified by the nature of tithes at the time of its first creation.

The provisions in the Acts bearing upon this subject are somewhat confused, and, with the exception of those relating to redemption, have now little practical im-

<sup>1</sup> See next page, and note <sup>1</sup> thereto.

portance ; it may, however, be convenient shortly to set Chap. IX. them out in a collected form.

The extraordinary charge was imposed upon lands cultivated in the following ways, viz. : as—

1. Hop-grounds ; 2. Market gardens ; 3. Orchards ; 4. Fruit plantations ; and 5. Mixed plantations of hops and fruits.

It will be convenient to consider each of these in turn, taking one (*e. g.* hops) first, and considering all the provisions affecting it, and then the others in turn, pointing out in what way the provisions affecting them agree with and differ from those affecting the first.

1. Hop-grounds.

The extraordinary charge was created in three ways :—

(1) Where upon the commutation of tithes any land was cultivated as hop-ground, sect. 40 of the principal Act, sects. 32 and 33 of 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62, and sect. 18 of 3 Vict. c. 15 provided that, upon application being made by the owner of the hop-ground,<sup>1</sup> the tithes should be separately valued according to the average rate of composition for the tithes of hops for seven years preceding Christmas 1835, within a district to be in each case assigned by the commissioners, or an assistant commissioner, or by a parochial agreement.<sup>2</sup> This

<sup>1</sup> Apparently there was no power to fix any extraordinary charge upon lands which were cultivated as hop grounds at the time of the commutation, except on the application of the owner of the land so cultivated.

<sup>2</sup> Apparently it could only be assigned by parochial agreement in the case of hop grounds (sect. 33 of 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62).

Chap. IX. district might be the parish or lands in respect of which the notice requiring the tithes to be separately valued had been given, or any part or parts of such parish or lands.

The value of the tithes was to be estimated as chargeable to all parliamentary, parochial, county, and other rates, charges, and assessments to which the tithes might be liable, and this value, when arrived at, either by assessment by the commissioners or by agreement, was to be added to the value of the other tithes of the parish.

For the purpose of ascertaining the extent of the land cultivated as hop grounds or market gardens, the person to whom any extraordinary charge upon the land is or would be payable, his agents and servants may enter at all reasonable times upon the land, and make an admeasurement and plan of it, without molestation (sect. 43 of 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93).

The amount charged by the apportionment<sup>1</sup> upon any hop grounds in any district is distinguished into two parts, called the ordinary and extraordinary charge, the extraordinary charge being a rate per imperial acre, and the award of the commissioners or parochial agreement might declare the amount of extraordinary charge per acre with which all lands chargeable in the future with extraordinary charge within that district should be chargeable.

<sup>1</sup> By sect. 19 of 3 Vict. c. 15 the amount of extraordinary rent-charge to be charged on the lands of each individual owner need not be distinguished, so long as the acreable amount of extraordinary charge for all the lands in the district is inserted in the apportionment.

(2) In the case of any land situated within a district Chap. IX. where an extraordinary charge had been settled, and not cultivated as hop ground at the time of the commutation, but subsequently becoming so, an additional rent-charge per acre, equal to the extraordinary charge per acre on hop grounds in the district, became chargeable after the first year of such cultivation, but only half such charge was payable during the second year. Upon the change in cultivation the land apparently became *ipso facto* liable to this extra charge without any application to the commissioners.

(3) In the case of any land not situated within a district where an extraordinary charge had been settled, and not cultivated as hop ground at the time of the commutation, but subsequently becoming so, the commissioners charged the lands with an additional or extraordinary charge only on the application of some person interested. In this case sect. 42 of 23 & 24 Vict. c. 93 gave the commissioners power to declare the lands in the parish in which the newly cultivated hop grounds were situated a district within which the extraordinary charge then fixed should be thereafter payable.<sup>1</sup>

In this case, as in the last, no rent-charge was payable in the first year, and only half in the second.

## 2. Market Gardens.

The word "gardens," which occurs alone in one or two places, without the qualifying word "market," is

<sup>1</sup> This power was exerciseable by the commissioners, even though no district had been assigned in the parish at the time of the commutation (*Russell v. Tithe Commissioners*, L. R. 6 C. P. 596).

Chap. IX. evidently intended only to extend to market gardens, and not to gardens cultivated for mere pleasure. This is obvious from the fact that in sect. 40 of the principal Act the word "gardens" occurs alone; whereas, in sect. 42, evidently speaking of the same thing, we find the words "market gardens." The two expressions "gardens" and "market gardens" in the Acts may, therefore, be taken as equally meaning only market gardens.

All that has been said as to the creation of the extraordinary charge upon hop grounds, except where expressly confined to hop grounds, applies equally in the case of market gardens, the words "market gardens" being read for "hop grounds," and "garden produce" for "hops."

It was, however, provided by sect. 1 of 36 & 37 Vict. c. 42 that after the passing of that Act no extraordinary charge should be created on any land newly cultivated as a market garden, except in a parish in which an extraordinary charge for market gardens was distinguished at the time of the commutation.

### 3. Orchards, and 4. Fruit Plantations.

The provisions as to the creation of the extraordinary charge upon these being in a great measure the same and intermixed, it will be convenient to treat them together.

(1) The extraordinary charge upon orchards, but not upon fruit plantations, could be created in the same way, as that upon hop grounds considered under (1),<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> See pp. 105, 106.



substituting the word "orchards" for "hop grounds," Chap. IX.  
and "produce" for "hops."

(2) Sect. 26 of 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62 provided that where any lands in a parish, the tithes of which were being commuted, were cultivated as orchards or fruit plantations, upon notice in writing given by any owners having an interest in such lands equal to not less than two-thirds of the whole of such lands in the parish, the tithes of such lands should be distinguished into ordinary and extraordinary fruit-charge, as in the case of hop-grounds.

(3) Sect. 27 of the same statute provides for lands becoming newly cultivated after the commutation as orchards or fruit plantations within a parish in which there is already an extraordinary fruit-charge, becoming similarly chargeable, with certain qualifications as to the time when the charge was to commence in the case of various fruits.

#### 5. Mixed plantations of hops and fruits.

The following provisions apply to mixed plantations :—

(1) Sect. 29 of 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62 provided that where lands within the limits of a parish in which an extraordinary fruit-charge had been distinguished were planted with fruit and hops, they should be liable only to the extraordinary fruit-charge or the extraordinary hop-charge, whichever should be highest.

(2) In the case of such plantations, which at the time of commutation were liable to both rectorial and vicarial tithes payable to different persons, sect. 30 of 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62 provided that the apportionment was to set out the

**Chap. IX.** same, distinguishing the amount of ordinary and extraordinary charge payable to each tithe owner, and dividing the whole acreable extraordinary charge between the tithe owners according to the quantity of land producing rectorial and vicarial tithe respectively.

(3) In the case of such plantations situate in any parish or district in which an extraordinary fruit charge had been declared, the rectorial and vicarial tithes of which would, had there been no commutation, have been payable to different owners, sect. 31 of the same Act provided that the extraordinary charge should be divided between such owners in proportion to the extent of land occupied by the produce, which would have paid tithe to each of them respectively. The provisions as to total or partial exemption from extraordinary charge during the early years of the changed cultivation applicable to each class of produce apply equally to the mixed plantations.

Such was the law as to the creation of extraordinary rent-charge down to 1886, in which year it was provided by 49 & 50 Vict. c. 54, s. 1 that after the passing of that Act no extraordinary charge should be levied upon any hop ground, orchard, fruit plantation, or market garden thereafter newly cultivated as such.

This Act further provided that the commissioners should, as soon as possible, ascertain in every parish the capital value of the extraordinary charge on each farm or parcel of land in respect of which an extraordinary charge might then be payable. The rules by which the commissioners are to be guided in doing this are given in sect. 3 of the Act.

This value, when ascertained, is to be certified by the commissioners under their seal as the capital value of the charge. Chap. IX.

Every such certificate is to be filed in the office of the commissioners, and any person requiring a copy thereof is to receive one on payment of the proper fee. This copy is, by sect. 11, sub-sects. (1) and (2) of the Act, made sufficient evidence of the certificate.

As soon as the commissioners have certified the capital value of any charge, the land affected thereby becomes charged with the payment of an annual rent-charge equal to 4 per cent. on the capital value certified instead of the extraordinary charge.

The following are special incidents of this annual rent-charge :—

1. It is payable half-yearly on the same days as the extraordinary rent-charge for which it is substituted (sect. 4, sub-s. 3).

2. It is payable to the person to whom the extraordinary rent-charge would have been payable (sect. 4, sub-s. 4).

3. It has priority over all existing and future estates, interests, and incumbrances (sect. 4, sub-s. 3).

4. Any unpaid instalment of it may be recovered either—

(1) In the same way as arrears of rent-charge in lieu of ordinary tithe;<sup>1</sup> or

(2) By action in the High Court or County Court, according to its amount; or

<sup>1</sup> *I. e.*, by distress or taking possession of the land, see pp. 96—102.

Chap. IX.

- (3) By entry upon and perception of the rents and profits of the land subject to the charge (sect. 4, sub-s. 5).

5. It is not liable to any parochial, county, or other rate, charge, or assessment (sect. 4, sub-s. 5).

6. As between landlord and tenant it is payable by the landlord, notwithstanding any agreement to the contrary between them. Any tenant who, before the Act, had contracted to pay the extraordinary charge upon the land in his occupation or any part of it must, during the continuance of his tenancy, pay the equivalent amount of rent-charge to his landlord. In the case of a tenancy at will, or from year to year, the tenancy is deemed to determine at the time when it would if notice to determine it were given at the date of the passing of the Act.

The Act gives in sect. 14 the following definitions:—

1. "Landowner" means the person for the time being receiving the rack rent of land, whether on his own account or as trustee, or who would so receive it if the land were let at a rack rent.
2. "Tithe payer" means the person for the time being paying an extraordinary charge under the Tithe Commutation Acts.
3. "Titheowner" means the person for the time being receiving an extraordinary charge under the Tithe Commutation Acts, whether on his own account or as trustee, and any person receiving a rent-charge substituted under the Act for an extraordinary charge.

4. "Person" includes a body of persons, corporate or incorporate. Chap. IX.

For the purpose of carrying the Act into effect, the commissioners may require the overseers of any parish to supply any information they may consider necessary as to the extraordinary tithe in the parish (sect. 8); and they have all the powers possessed by them in relation to any award or apportionment.<sup>1</sup>

• All expenses incurred by the commissioners in carrying out the provisions of the Act are to be paid by the landowners in rateable proportion to the sum certified as the capital value on their respective lands, and may be recovered from them in the same way as the expenses of an apportionment.<sup>2</sup>

Power is given by sect. 12 of the Act to the Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty, in any case where they consider the income of any benefice on which they have a mortgage is diminished by the operation of the Act, to modify such mortgage as they may consider just and reasonable; and sect. 13 empowers the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, where fixed charges have been made on the income of benefices in receipt of extraordinary tithes in favour of other benefices, or of district churches or chapels in parishes, the incumbents of which are in receipt of extraordinary tithes, to make such alterations in the charges as they may consider equitable, having regard to the altered state of things created by the Act.

<sup>1</sup> See pp. 18—21, 34.

<sup>2</sup> See p. 51.

Chap. IX. The extraordinary charge having been created as above indicated, land can be freed from it in any one of the following ways:—

1. By ceasing to be cultivated as hop grounds, market gardens, orchards, or fruit plantations.

2. By exoneration of the land from the charge.

3. By redemption of the charge.

1. If hop grounds, market gardens, orchards, or fruit plantations, at any time cease to be cultivated as such, then the extraordinary charge upon such lands in respect of such cultivation ceases from the 31st of December next following, and the lands are only charged with the ordinary charge, as other lands (sect. 42 of the principal Act, and sect. 28 of 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62).

This, apparently, can only apply in the case of an extraordinary charge of which the capital value has not been certified under the Act of 1886. One of the facts to be taken into consideration by the commissioners in fixing the capital value is the power of the cultivator to cease cultivating in the peculiar way which renders the land chargeable with the extraordinary charge. If this power was intended still to continue with the like result after the certifying of the capital charge, then there would be no occasion to take it into account in fixing that charge.

2. Sect. 4 (sub-sect. 2) of 49 & 50 Vict. c. 54 enables the commissioners, upon the application of any person interested in land charged with a rent-charge under that Act, to exonerate by order under their seal the land in question, or any part of it, from the charge, substi-

tuting, if necessary, other land held under the same Chap. IX.  
title and subject to the same limitations. This substitution is not necessary in every case, and a portion of the land chargeable may be exonerated, leaving only the remaining portion chargeable, provided the value of such remaining portion is, in the opinion of the commissioners, equal to at least three times the certified capital value of the rent-charge. In every case of exoneration the land remaining chargeable, whether a portion of the land originally chargeable or land substituted for it, or both, must be equal, in the opinion of the commissioners, to at least three times the capital value of the rentcharge.

3. Redemption is provided for by sect. 5 of 49 & 50 Vict. c. 54.

Though by sub-sect. (1) the provisions of the section are said to apply in the case either of an extraordinary charge or of a rent-charge under that Act, yet in working it will be found that they can only be applied to the former by first ascertaining and certifying the capital value of it, when it in fact becomes a rent-charge under the Act.

The process of redemption varies in different cases:—

(1) Where the person entitled to the charge is the incumbent of a benefice. In this case the owner of, or any person interested in, the land may pay the amount of the certified capital value to the Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty, to be held or applied by them for the benefit of the incumbent for the time being, as in the case of redemption of ordinary tithe rent-charge.<sup>1</sup> The

<sup>1</sup> See sect. 8 of 9 & 10 Vict. c. 73.

Chap. IX. receipt of their treasurer is a sufficient discharge to the person paying.

(2) Where the person entitled to the charge is absolutely entitled to it in fee simple in possession, or can dispose of it absolutely, or give an absolute discharge for its capital value. In this case the owner of, or any person interested in, the land may give one month's notice to the person entitled to the charge, and may at the expiration of that time pay or tender to him the amount of the certified capital value of the charge, or any less sum they may agree upon.

(3) In any other case the owner of, or any person interested in, the land, may pay the amount of the capital value of the charge into the Bank of England to the account of the Paymaster General in the matter of the landowner and titheowner (giving their names), and in the matter of the Act 49 & 50 Vict. c. 54. The money when so paid in is to be dealt with in the same way and to be applicable to the same purposes as money paid in under the Tithe Commutation Acts.<sup>1</sup>

In all three cases the commissioners, upon proof that payment or tender has been duly made, are to certify that the charge is redeemed. This certificate is final and conclusive, and absolutely frees the land from the charge from the date of the next half-yearly payment.

The following provisions in the Act of 1886 apply to redemption in the case of settled land:—

(1) Money applicable in the purchase of land to be

<sup>1</sup> See pp. 91, 92.



settled to or on any uses or trusts is applicable in or Chap. IX.  
towards the redemption of a charge under the Act on  
land settled to or on the same uses or trusts (sect. 6,  
sub-sect. 1).

(2) Where a person is the tenant for life of land,  
subject to any charge under the Act, he may either—

- (i) Borrow any money required for its redemption,  
charging the inheritance with repayment of  
the money with interest; the charge so created  
has the same priority as a rent-charge under  
the Act (sub-sect. 2 of sect. 6); or
- (ii) Sell the land, or any part of it, or any other  
land settled to or on the like uses or trusts,  
and apply the proceeds in or towards the  
redemption of the charge.

## APPENDIX.

—◆—

(See pp. 82—84.)

23 & 24 VICT. c. 93, s. 32.—*Where land divided, commissioners may order rent-charge to be redeemed after apportionment.*] Whenever lands charged with rent-charge under any instrument of apportionment or altered apportionment shall be divided for building or other purposes into numerous plots, and it shall appear to the commissioners that no further apportionment of the said rent-charge can conveniently be made, the commissioners may, if they shall see fit, upon the application of any one owner of the said lands, and without the consent of any other owner, or of the person for the time being entitled to the receipt of the said rent-charge, and without limitation as to the amount thereof, by an order under their hands and seal direct that such rent-charge shall be redeemed by the payment by the owners of the lands chargeable therewith, within such time as the commissioners shall by such order direct and appoint, of a sum equal to twenty-five times the amount of such rent-charge.

41 & 42 VICT. c. 42, s. 5.—*Redemption of tithe on divided lands.*] Whenever lands charged with rent-charge under any instrument of apportionment or altered apportionment shall be divided for building or other purposes into numerous plots, and it shall appear to the commissioners that no further apportionment of the said rent-charge can conveniently be made, the commissioners may, if they shall see fit, upon the application of the owner or of the person for the time being entitled to the receipt of the said rent-charge, and without limitation as to the amount thereof, by an order under their hands and seal, direct that such rent-charge shall be redeemed by the payment by the owners of the lands chargeable therewith, within such time as the commissioners shall by such order direct and appoint, of a sum of money not less than twenty-five times the amount of such rent-charge.

## INDEX.

---

- Abate: proceedings not to, on death of parties, 22.
- Abbey lands, 9.
- Access to instruments of apportionment, 38.
- Accounts to be kept and rendered by tithe-owner in possession of lands for arrears, 101.
- Actions against Commissioners, &c., 23.  
    limitation of, 12, 22, 23.  
    for damages for irregular distraint, 99.  
    of replevin: costs in, 99.
- Acts: all to be read as one with principal Act, 14.
- Adjourn meetings: Commissioners may, without attending, 21.
- Adjudication: cases reserved by Commissioners for separate, 42.
- Advertisements free from stamp duty, 23.
- Affidavit: anyone making a false, guilty of perjury, 18.
- Agent may be appointed by power of attorney, 17.
- Agistment: tithes of, 6.  
    are small tithes, 7.
- Agreement, parochial: commutation by, 26—29.  
    apportionment by, 33.  
    what it must contain, 27, 28.  
    what consents required to, 28, 29.  
    when to be dated, 27.  
    might be made after notice from Commissioners of their intention to make an award, 29, n.  
    confirmation of, by Commissioners, 29.

**Agreement, parochial:** confirmed by Commissioners to be binding, 29.

may be corrected in case of fraud or error, 32.

for commuting Easter offerings, &c., 23.

provisional, for commutation, 27.

for giving land or money in lieu of tithes or rent-charge, 68, 69.

for giving land or money in lieu of tithes or rent-charge may be confirmed, 71.

free from stamp duty, 23.

**Allotments of commons on inclosure** may be distrained on in certain cases, 98.

**Allotment of lands:** alteration of apportionment on, 61, 67.

**Alteration of apportionment, 59—67.**

at desire of landowner, 59.

where lands charged with one entire rent-charge have become vested in different owners, 60.

upon inclosure, division, allotment or exchange of lands, 61, 67.

where the person to whom the rent-charge is made payable did not hold the tithes, or held them in another right, &c., 62.

where lands have been improperly included or charged, 63.

by Commissioners with consent of landowner, 64.

where instrument of apportionment is altered by subsequent ones, 64, 65.

where it is rendered inconvenient by alteration of boundaries of parishes, 65.

where fences between land free from and land liable to tithe or rent-charge have been removed or altered, 66.

**Altered apportionment:** when to be deposited for inspection, 61.  
expenses of, 60, 61, 62, 64.

- Altering documents, a misdemeanor, 19.
- Amount of charge on several lands to be stated in apportionment, 35.
- Amount of rent-charge payable each year varies with price of corn, 13.
- Anglo-Saxon times: tithes existed in England in, 1.
- Animals: tithes of produce of, are mixed tithes, 6.
- Animals *feræ naturæ*: produce of, not subject to tithe, 6, n.
- Annual rent-charge in lieu of extraordinary tithe or rent-charge:
  - incidents of, 111, 112.
  - how recovered, 111.
  - payable by landlord, 112.
- Annual value: meaning of, 53, 55.
- Appeals from commissioners, 19, 20.
- Application to restore instrument of apportionment to proper custody: what is proper notice of, 39, n.
- Apportionment: meaning of the word, 26.
  - process of, 33—41.
  - by parochial agreement, 33.
  - compulsory by commissioners, 33, 34.
  - draft of, 34—36.
  - objections to, how heard and determined, 36.
  - confirmation of by commissioners, 36.
  - result of confirmation of by commissioners, 41.
  - copies of instrument of, 37.
  - custody of instruments of, 37—39.
  - power to restore instrument of to proper custody, 38, 39.
  - access to instrument of, 38.
  - of charges, &c., on lands in which tithes or rent-charge are merged, 76, 77.
  - of rent-charge where only tithes on portion of land of one owner are merged, 77.
  - expenses of, 49.
  - correction of, where lands improperly included or charged, 63.

- Apportionment of periodical payments, provisions of Acts as to, apply to rent-charge, 41.
- Appropriations of benefices, 3.  
     granted to subjects, 4.  
     vested in Crown, 4.
- Arbitrary consecrations of tithes, 2.
- Arbitrary fine: assessment of, where tithes merged by owner of copyhold, 189.
- Arbitration: power to refer questions to, 27.
- Arrears: two years' recoverable by distress, 97.  
     by taking possession of the land, 101.
- Artizans' Dwellings Act: redemption of rent-charge on land taken for any improvement under, 85.
- Assessment of arbitrary fine where tithes merged by owner of copyhold, 75.
- Assessment for collecting rate or tax, 55—57.
- Assistant Commissioners: appointment of, 18.  
     what powers commissioners may delegate to, 18.  
     actions against, 23, 24.
- Assize Courts: redemption of rent-charge on land taken for, 85.
- Attorney: *see* "Solicitor."
- Attorney, power of: agent may be appointed by, 17.  
     form of, 17, n.  
     need not be by deed, 17.  
     not liable to stamp duty, 17, 23.
- Award: process of making, 29—32.  
     contents of draft, 32.  
     objections to draft, 32.  
     confirmation of draft, 32.  
     date of confirmation of, to be inserted by commissioners, 32.  
     when confirmed to be binding, 32.  
     as to boundaries, and liability or non-liability of lands to tithes, 20.  
     expenses of, 48.  
     free from stamp duty, 23.

- Barren land**: no tithes chargeable on, 8.
- Barren, land converted from**: valuation of tithes on, for commutation, 31.
- Beans**: tithes of, 6.
- Bishop of diocese**: agreements as to ecclesiastical tithes to be submitted to, 29.  
     consent of, requisite to agreement for giving land in lieu of tithes, 68, 70.  
     consent of, when requisite to redemption of rent-charge exceeding 20s., 80.
- Bishops**: tithes devoted to use of, 2.  
     prohibited from demanding their share of tithe, 3.
- Boards of guardians**: power of, to defray expenses of map or plan, 38.
- Borough rate**: included in poor rate, 53.
- Boundaries of lands**: powers of commissioners to settle, 19—21.  
     costs of inquiry into, 21.  
     appeal by *certiorari* in cases relating to, 20, 24.  
     power to refer questions relating to, to arbitration, 27.
- Buildings rendered unnecessary**: sale of, 24.
- Burial place**: redemption of rent-charge on land taken for, 84.
- Bushels of wheat, barley, and oats** purchaseable by rent-charge to be stated in apportionment, 35.
- Calamity, natural**: rent-charge on land destroyed by, not recoverable, 98.
- Calendar month**: what is a, 99, n.
- Calves**: tithe of, 6.
- Capital value of extraordinary rent-charge under statute 49 & 50 Vict. c. 54**, how ascertained, 110.
- Cathedral**: dean and chapter of, may charge expenses of commutation on land or rent-charge, 50.
- Cemetery**: redemption of rent-charge on land taken for, 84.

Certificate in case of merger of tithes by owner of copyhold land, 75.

of redemption : form and contents of, 92.

of capital value of extraordinary rent-charge, 111.

required by ecclesiastical beneficed person before he can charge or assign his rent-charge for repayment of commutation expenses, 51.

a condition precedent to issue of distress warrant for recovery of expenses of commutation, 51, 52.

*Certiorari* : no proceeding under Acts, except in relation to boundaries, to be removed by, 24.

Chapel : redemption of rent-charge on land taken for, 84.

Charges on tithe rent-charge, 53—58.

rent-charge liable to the same as tithes, 57.

on rent-charge may be apportioned, 57.

on tithes and tithe owner on merger attach to land and landowner, 76.

on tithes : how they may be apportioned on lands on merger of the tithes, 76, 77.

Chickens : tithes of, 6.

Church : redemption of rent-charge on land taken for, 84.

lands not liable to tithes, 8.

Churchwardens and overseers : agreements and assurances for giving land made by, 73.

Cistercians : a privileged order, 8.

Claim to tithes omitted by mistake can be raised in court of law, 39, n.

Claimants, rival, to tithes : suits between, 19, n.

Clover : tithes of, 6.

College : masters or fellows of, may charge expenses of commutation on land or rent-charge, 50.

Collegiate body : power of, to charge expenses of commutation on their other lands, 50.

Collegiate church : dean and chapter of, may charge expenses of commutation on land or rent-charge, 50.

Collusion : where commissioners suspect, they may reserve for separate adjudication, 42.

Commencement of rent-charge : power to fix time of, 24.



- Commissioners :** appointment and style of, 17, 18.  
various powers conferred on, 18—21.  
may hear and determine suits, 19.  
may hear and determine questions of exemption  
from, or non-liability to, tithes, 19.  
may hear and determine questions of modus,  
&c., 19.  
may not hear and determine questions between  
rival claimants to tithes, 19, n.  
powers of, as to boundaries, 19—21.  
salaries of, paid by Treasury, 48.  
actions against, 23, 24.
- Common lands :** power to fix rate per head in respect of, 45.
- Common rights :** redemption of gross rent-charge on land  
held subject to, 85, 86.
- Commons :** when lands allotted on inclosure of, may be dis-  
trained on for rent-charge, 98.
- Commutation Act :** passing and object of, 13.  
meaning of the word, 25.  
now practically complete, 13.  
process of, in ordinary cases, 26—32.  
exceptional cases, 42—48.
- Composition real :** what is a, 9.  
question of, may be heard and determined by  
commissioners, 19.  
questions as to existence of, may be referred  
to arbitration, 27.  
how valued for commutation, 31.  
benefit of to be given land on apportionment,  
34.
- Confirmation of parochial agreement, 29.**  
award, 32.  
apportionment, 36.  
result of, 41.
- Consecrations of tithes, :** arbitrary, 2.
- Consent of Ordinary required before commissioners can charge  
expenses, &c., on rent-charge, 50, n.**

- Consents :** what required to parochial agreement, 28, 29.  
     agreement for giving land in lieu of  
     tithes, 68, 70.  
     to altered apportionment, 59, 60, 64,  
     66.  
     to redemption of rent-charge, 79, 80,  
     81, 82.
- Consideration money** for redemption of rent-charge :  
     by whom payable, 87.  
     to whom payable, 90—92.  
     how it can be raised in certain cases, 88.  
     how it can be recovered, 89.
- Contingent rent-charge :** substitution of fixed, for, 44.  
     value of tithes to be estimated and added to the  
     value of the other tithes in parish, 27, n.
- Contribution of rent-charge :** when it may be demanded, and  
     how enforced, 102, 103.
- Conveyance :** confirmed agreement for giving land in lieu of  
     tithes or rent-charge to operate as, 69.
- Copies of documents :** commissioners may permit to be taken, 19.  
     of instrument of apportionment, 37.  
         custody of, 37—39.
- Copies of certificates of redemption :** how and when furnished, 92.  
     of capital value of extraordinary rent-  
     charge, 111.
- Coppices :** how tithes of, valued, 30, 31.
- Copyholds :** what the term includes, 75, n.  
     provisions as to merger extend to, 75.
- Corn :** tithes of, 6.  
     average price of, to be published, 41.
- Corn rents :** may be converted into rent-charge, 23.  
     redemption of rent-charge in lieu of, 23, 93.  
     redemption of, 93, 94.
- Cornwall,** tin titheable by custom in, 6, n.

- Corporate body or person may charge expenses of commutation on land or rent-charge, 50.
- Corporation aggregate, power of, to charge expenses of commutation on their other lands, 50.
- Corporation: agreements and assurances for giving land made by, are valid, 73.
- Correction of apportionment where lands improperly included or charged, 63.
- Correspondence of commissioners free from stamp duty, 23.
- Costs: of suit preliminary to award, 20.  
     of inquiry into boundaries, by whom payable, and how recovered, 21.  
     defendant in action against commissioners, &c., under the Acts to have, as between solicitor and client, 24.  
     of application to change custody of instrument of apportionment, 38.  
     of application to restore instrument of apportionment to proper custody, 39.  
     tithe owner distraining and recovering judgment in replevin, not entitled to double, 99.  
     of inquisition to assess arrears of rent-charge, 101.  
     of writ of possession added to arrears of rent-charge, 101.  
     of obtaining contribution, how paid and recovered, 103.
- County rate included in poor rate, 53, 54.
- "Court or judge": meaning of, 102, n.
- Court of Assize, redemption of rent-charge on land taken for, 85.
- Crops, growing, to be taken into account in estimating sufficiency of distress, 100, n.
- Crown: tithes in extra-parochial places payable to, 8.  
     may prescribe *in non decimando*, 10.  
     who deemed owner of lands or tithes vested in, 16.  
     who to act for when patron, 16.  
     consent of, to parochial agreement, when required and how signified, 28, 29.
- Crown lands: not liable to tithes, 8.  
     separate valuation of tithes of, for commutation, 31.

Crown lands : contingent value of tithes on, to be estimated and added to value of other tithes of parish, 27 n.

Cultivate : tithe owner in possession of land for arrears of rent-charge may, 101.

Cultivation of lands to be stated in apportionment, 34.

Curate, perpetual : definition of, 15.

Custody of instrument of apportionment, 37—39.

quarter sessions may change, 37, 38.

power to restore to person legally entitled thereto, 38, 39.

Customary payment in lieu of tithes :

valuation of, for commutation, 31.

question of, may be heard and determined by commissioners, 19.

benefit of, to be given land on apportionment, 34.

Customary tenure, land held by, included in copyhold, 75, n.

Damage : action for special, suffered by irregularity or unlawful act done in process of distress, 99.

Damages : person who would have a right to land given under any agreement in lieu of tithes, or to the rents and profits thereof, has an action for, 73.

Date : of parochial agreement, 27.

of confirmation of parochial agreement to be added to it, 29.

of confirmation of parochial agreement to be published, 29.

of confirmation of award to be inserted by commissioners, 32.

of confirmation of apportionment to be added to it, 36.

Dean and chapter of cathedral or collegiate church may charge expenses of commutation on land or rent-charge, 50.

Death not to put an end to suits or proceedings, 22.

Deductions from annual value in assessing poor rate, 54.

hypothetical rent to arrive at annual value, 53.

- Defences to action for damages for irregularity or unlawful act done in process of distress, 99.
- Definitions, 14—16, 112.
- Demand of contribution : how served, 102.
- Derbyshire : lead ore titheable by custom in, 6, n.
- Description of lands to be stated in apportionment, 34.
- Destroying documents, a misdemeanor, 19.
- Devonshire : tin titheable by custom in, 6, n.
- Differences hindering the making of award : how heard and determined, 19, 20.
- Disability : persons under, 16, 17.
- Discovery : bill of, in equity, 19, n.  
of documents, 18, 19.
- Distrain : notice of intention to, how served, 97.
- Distress : recovery of expenses of commutation by, 51.  
for recovery of rent-charge, 96—100.  
conditions to be observed in making, 96.  
upon what lands it can be taken, 98.  
in case of Quakers, 98.  
railways, 98.  
on lands allotted on inclosure of commons, 98.  
payable by owner of cattle or stock under 2 & 3 Vict. c. 62, s. 13 . . 99.  
irregularity or unlawful act not to vitiate, 99.  
cannot be taken where land washed away by the sea or destroyed by natural calamity, 98.  
sufficient, how estimated, 100, n.  
in case of Quakers, 100.
- District : separate, for commutation of tithes, is a parish under Acts, 14.  
within which extraordinary charge is fixed, how assigned, 105, 107.
- Division of lands : alteration of apportionment on, 61, 67.
- Divisions of tithes, 3.
- Documents stamped with seal of commissioners to be evidence, 21, 22.  
altering or destroying, a misdemeanor, 19.

- Documents : discovery of, 18, 19.  
                   production of, may be ordered by commissioners,  
                   18, 19.  
                   refusal to produce, a misdemeanor, 19.  
                   expenses of production of, 21.  
                   commissioners may permit copies to be taken of, 19.
- Doubt : power to make supplemental award in cases of, 46, 47.
- Duchy lands : who deemed owner of, 16.
- Easter offerings : definition of, 22, n.  
                   Acts not to extend to, 22.  
                   may be commuted, 23.
- Ecclesiastical Commissioners : when "owners," 16.  
                   power of, to make alterations in  
                   charges on income of benefices  
                   in receipt of extraordinary  
                   tithes, 113.
- Ecclesiastical tithe owner may charge or assign rent-charge for  
   repayment of commutation expenses, 50.
- Edgar : law of, as to payment of tithes, 1.
- Eggs : tithes of, 6.
- Enclosed and Enclosure : *see* "Inclosed and Inclosure."
- Entry on lands : powers of, vested in surveyors, valuers, and  
                   umpire appointed to apportion, 33.  
                   power of, given to person entitled to extra-  
                   ordinary rent-charge, 106.
- Error : enables commissioners to rectify agreements or awards,  
           32.  
           redemption of rent-charge charged on lands in, 80, 87.  
           in apportionment, rectified by alteration of apportion-  
           ment, 63.
- Evidence : documents stamped by commissioners to be receiv-  
           able in, 21, 22.  
           recitals and statements in apportionments or agree-  
           ments for giving land are satisfactory, 40.  
           recital in certificate of redemption, how far, 93.  
           map or plan, how far it is, 40.  
           persons compellable to give, 18.  
           anyone giving false, is guilty of perjury, 18.

- Exchange of glebe lands :** facilities for, 25.
  - of annual payment or augmentation, 25.
  - power to, tithes for other tithes or land, 70, 71.
  - of lands, alteration of apportionment on, 61, 67.
- Exemption from tithe on ground of immemorial usage,** 10.
  - on ground of existence of a modus, 11.
  - when non-payment creates, 10—12.
  - commissioners may hear and determine questions of, 19.
  - benefit of, to be given lands on apportionment, 35.
  - extended to rent-charge, 41.
- Exoneration of land from extraordinary charge,** 114, 115.
- Expense of copies of documents :** by whom borne, 19.
- Expenses of suits as to right to tithes, &c.,** 21.
  - of witnesses, 21.
  - of production of documents, 21.
  - of commutation and apportionment, 48—52.
  - of commutation, what they include, 48.
  - of award, on whom they fall, 48.
  - of apportionment, on whom they fall, 49.
  - of commutation, powers of certain limited owners to charge lands and rent-charge with, 49—51.
  - of commutation, recovery of, 51, 52.
  - of apportionment of rent-charge on a portion of lands of owner who has merged tithes on other portion, 77.
  - of correction of apportionment, 64.
  - of recovering damages in action by a person whose land has been given under an agreement in lieu of tithe or rent-charge, 73.
  - of alteration of apportionment, how borne and recoverable, 60, 61, 62, 64.
  - of collecting redemption money, how recovered, 89.
  - incurred in carrying out Act 49 & 50 Vict. c. 54, by whom paid, and how recovered, 113.
- Extracts from instrument of apportionment :** right to, 38.
- Extraordinary rent-charge :** 104—117.
  - origin of, 104.
  - is a rate per acre, 106.

**Extraordinary rent-charge :** on what lands imposed, 105.  
 on hop grounds, 105—107.  
 on market gardens, 107, 108.  
 on orchards, 108, 109.  
 on fruit plantations, 108, 109.  
 on mixed plantations, 109, 110.  
 how land is freed from, 114.  
 redemption of, 115, 116.  
 on settled land, redemption of, 116, 117.  
 to whom redemption money of, is payable, 115, 116.  
 when redemption money of, is payable to trustees or Paymaster-General, 116.  
 how redemption money of, paid to trustees or to Paymaster-General is to be dealt with, 116.  
 not now leviable on any land newly cultivated as hop ground, &c., 110.

**Fees payable on inspection of instrument of apportionment, 38.**

*Feme covert* under disability, 17, 17, n.

**Feoffees for charitable purposes :** agreements and assurances for giving land made by, are valid, 73.

of parish property: agreements and assurances for giving land made by, are valid, 73.

**Fine :** justices may impose, on person retaining instrument of apportionment in improper custody, 39.

**Fish or fishing :** tithes of, 6.

Acts not to extend to, 22.

may be commuted, 23.

**Fourfold distribution of tithes, 2, 3.**

**Fraud :** enables commissioners to rectify agreement or award, 32.  
 or collusion, where commissioners suspect, they may reserve for separate adjudication, 42.

**Free enjoyment of land from tithe :** when an exemption, 10—12.



Fruit plantations : extraordinary rent-charge on, 108, 109.

Fruits : tithes of, 7.

Gaol : redemption of rent-charge on land taken for, 85.

"Gardens" and "market gardens" synonymous, 107, 108.  
when exempt from rent-charge, 25.

Gas works : redemption of rent-charge on land taken for, 85.

Gated or stinted pasture : definition of, 47, n.  
gross rent-charge on, may be ap-  
portioned, 47.  
recovery of arrears of gross rent-  
charge on, 47.

Gates or stints : definition of, 47, n.

General rate under Metropolis Management Act is a charge on  
rent-charge, 55.

under Metropolis Management Act, how assessed,  
55.

under Public Health Act is a charge on rent-charge,  
55.

under Public Health Act, how assessed, 55.

Glebe lands : contingent value of tithes on, to be valued, 27, n.  
no power to substitute fixed for contingent rent-  
charge on, 44, n.

provisions as to exchange of, 25.

Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty : *see* "Queen Anne's  
Bounty."

Grasses : tithes of, 6.

Great tithes : what are, 5, 6.

usually rectorial, 5.

Guardians of parishes and unions : power of, to pay out of rates  
cost of map or plan, 38.

having paid cost of map or  
plan, may inspect it free  
of charge, 38.

Hay : tithes of, 6.

Highway rate : included in poor rate, 53, 54.

- Hop grounds : extraordinary charge on, 105—107.  
amount charged by apportionment on, distinguished into ordinary and extraordinary charge, 106.  
ceasing to be cultivated as such, freed from extraordinary charge, 114.
- Hops : tithes of, 7.
- Hospital : master or guardian of, may charge expenses of commutation on land or rent-charge, 50.  
redemption of rent-charge on land taken for, 85.
- Hospitallers : a privileged order, 8.
- Idiot : under disability, 17.
- Impropriators : origin of, 4.
- Inclosed under Act of Parliament : valuation of tithes on lands, 31.
- Inclosure of lands : alteration of apportionment on, 61, 67.
- Income tax : a charge on rent-charge, 54.  
how assessed, 54, 55.
- Incorporeal hereditaments : tithes are, 5.
- Incumbent : tithes devoted to use of, 2.  
may charge expenses of commutation on rent-charge, 50, 51.  
must pay interest on amount charged upon rent-charge for expenses of commutation, 51.
- Incumbrances : rent-charge liable to the same, as the tithes, 57.  
on rent-charge may be apportioned, 57.
- Infants under disability, 17.
- Informality : confirmed agreements, &c., not impeachable on ground of, 39.
- Inquisition to assess arrears of rent-charge, 100, 101.  
costs of, 101.
- Inspection of instruments of apportionment, 38.

Introduction of tithes into the Christian Church, 1.  
into England, 1.

Investment of redemption money in hands of trustees or Paymaster-General, 92.

Joint owners of land and tithes : who to act as, 15, 16.

Justice of the peace : actions against, 23, 24.

Lammas lands : definition of, 45, n.

power to fix rate per head in respect of, 45.

Land : tithes are, within Settled Land Act, 5.

substance of, not titheable, 6, n.

charged with rent-charge for more than one parish, 40.

given in lieu of tithes or rent-charge, 68—73.

by parochial agreement, 68.

by agreement between landowner and ecclesiastical tithe owner, 70.

on land subject to rights of common, 71.

how given in lieu of both vicarial and rectorial tithe or rent-charge, 70, 71.

where irregularly given, 73.

Land tax : a charge on rent-charge, 54.

how assessed, 54.

Land Tax Commissioners : power of, to alter apportionments, 59, 60.

Landlord, from whose rent tenant has deducted expenses paid by him, may charge them on estate, 52.

annual rent-charge, in lieu of extraordinary tithe or rent-charge, is payable by, 112.

Landowner : definition of, 15, 16, 112.

Lands : definition of, 14.

for purpose of being charged by a limited owner, 49, n.

and tenements to which Acts do not apply, 23.

exempt from payment of tithes for seven years preceding commutation, valuation of, 31.

- Lawns of small extent : when exempt from rent-charge, 25.
- Layman cannot prescribe *in non decimando*, 10, 11.
- Lead ore titheable by custom in Derbyshire, 6, n.
- Let : tithe owner in possession of land for arrears of rent-charge may, 101.
- Libraries, public : rate for, a charge on rent-charge, 55.
- Lighting rate : a charge upon the rent-charge, 55.
- Limitation : Statutes of, apply to tithes, 12.  
                   operation of statutes not affected by Acts, 22.  
                   of actions against commissioners, &c., 23, 24.
- Limited owners : power of, to charge expenses of commutation on lands and rent-charge, 49—51.
- London : Acts do not extend to payments in lieu of tithes in City of, 22.  
                   nature of payments in lieu of tithes in City of, 22, n.
- London Gazette : prices of corn advertised in, 41.
- Lunatic under disability, 17.
- Lunatic asylum : redemption of rent-charge on land taken for, 85.
- Maintenance of church's fabric : tithes devoted to, 2.
- Map or plan : to be referred to in apportionment, 35.  
                   to be annexed to apportionment, 36.  
                   when it may be detached from instrument of apportionment, 36, n.  
                   to be signed and sealed by commissioners, 37, n.  
                   if commissioners are not satisfied of accuracy of, 37.  
                   when evidence, and of what, 40.  
                   power for boards of guardians to defray expenses of, 38.  
                   access to, 38.
- Maps : power of valuers or umpire to use old, for purpose of apportionment, 33.

- Market gardens** : extraordinary charge on, 107, 108.
- Married women** : disability of, 17.
- Married Women's Property Act**, 17, n.
- Masculine** includes feminine, 14.
- Meeting** : parochial, for commutation of tithes, 26.  
to hear objections to draft apportionment, 36.  
commissioners may adjourn without attending, 21.
- Merger of tithes or rent-charge**, 74—77.  
of tithes could not originally have been effected, 74.  
by whom allowed, 74, 75.  
how effected, 75.  
deed or declaration of, not subject to stamp duty, 76.  
of tithes, after agreement or award, 77.  
provisions as to, extend to copyholds, 75.  
deeds or declarations of, informal, or purporting to be  
made by wrong person, rendered valid, 76.
- Milk** : tithes of, 6.
- Mills** : tithes of, 6.  
Acts extend to tithes of, 22.
- Minerals** : Acts do not extend to tithes of, 22.  
tithes of, may be commuted, 23.
- Minor under disability**, 17.
- Mistake** : confirmed agreements, &c., not impeachable on ground  
of, 39.  
claim to rent-charge omitted by, can be raised in a  
court of law, 39, n.
- Mixed plantations** : extraordinary charge on, 109, 110.
- Mixed tithes**, 6.
- Modus** : what is a, 9.  
rules for a good, 10.  
existence of, for time fixed by statute 2 & 3 Will. 4,  
c. 100, creates exemption from tithes, 11.  
questions as to, may be heard and determined by com-  
missioners, 19.

- Modus**: questions as to existence of, may be referred to arbitration, 27.  
     how valued for commutation, 31.  
     benefit of, to be given land on apportionment, 34.
- Monasteries** obtaining consecrations of tithes to themselves, 2.  
     applying whole endowment to their own purposes, 3, 4.  
     dissolution of, 4.
- Mortuaries**: definition of, 22, n.  
     Acts not to extend to, 22.  
     may be commuted, 23.
- Mother church**: payment of tithes to, 1.
- Museums**: rate for, is a charge on rent-charge, 55.
- Name of lands** to be stated in apportionment, 34.
- Names of proprietors and occupiers** to be stated in apportionment, 34.
- Next presentation**: when consent of person entitled to, required to parochial agreement, 29.
- Non-payment of tithes**: when an exemption, 10, 11.
- Notice of intention to make award**, 29.  
     to fix rate per head in respect of lammas and common lands by award subsequent to parochial agreement, 45, n.  
     of application to change custody of instrument of apportionment, 37.  
     to restore instrument of apportionment to the proper custody, 39.  
     by owner for separate valuation of coppices, 30.  
     of action against commissioners, 24.  
     of intention to bring action for damages for irregularity of distraint, &c.: what is a sufficient, 99.  
     of intention to distrain, 97.  
         how served, 97.  
         may be charged for, 97.  
     of time and place of execution of writ to assess arrears: how served on landowner, 100.

- Objections to draft award : how heard and determined, 32.
  - to draft apportionment, 36.
  - to compulsory redemption : how made and considered, 87.
  - to apportionment of redemption money and expenses : how made and considered, 89.
- Occupier, whose lands or goods are liable to distress for expenses chargeable on landlord, may pay them, 52.
- Orchards : extraordinary charge on, 108, 109.
- Ordinary : when he may sequester profits of benefice, 51.
  - consent of, required before commissioners can charge expenses, &c., on rent-charge, 50, n.
- Origin of tithes, 1.
- "Owner" : meaning of word in sect. 5 of 41 & 42 Vict. c. 42, 82—84.
- Owner of lands and tithes : definition of, 15, 16.
  - of lands and tithes may be dealt with in each capacity, 16.
  - of lands or tithes and patron may be dealt with in each capacity, 16.
- Parcellers : definition of, 7.
  - tithes payable to, 7.
- Parish : origin of, 2.
  - definition of, 14.
  - church, payment of tithes to, 2.
  - land charged for more than one, 40.
- Parochial : definition of, 14.
  - agreement : *see* under "Agreement."
- Parson, definition of, 3, n.
- Patron : consent of, when required to parochial agreement, 29.
  - to exchange of land for tithes or rent-charge, 70.
  - and owner of lands or tithes may be dealt with in each capacity, 16.

- Paymaster-General : when redemption money payable to, 90, 116.  
     how redemption money paid to, may be applied, 91.  
     how redemption money paid to, may be invested, 92.
- Payment of tithes to Mother and Parish Church, 2.  
     in lieu of tithes : when Acts do not extend to, 23.
- Peas : tithes of, 6.
- Perjury : giving false evidence, or making false affidavit or declaration, is, 18.
- Perpetual curates : origin of, 7.  
     tithes payable to, 7.
- Person : definition of, 14, 113.
- Personal tithes : what are, 6.  
     Acts not to extend to, 22.
- Pigs : tithes of young, 6.
- Plan : *see* " Map."
- Poor : tithes devoted to distribution among, 2.  
     feeding of, an object of tithes, 3.
- Poor rate : a charge on rent-charge, 53.  
     how assessed, 53, 54.
- Portionists : definition of, 7.  
     tithes payable to, 7.
- Portions : sometimes payable to rector or vicar of another parish, 7.
- Possession of land : remedy by taking, 100—102.  
     only two years' arrears recoverable by, 101.
- Potatoes : tithes of, 7.
- Powers : various, of commissioners, 18—21, 113.  
     of tithe owner in possession of land for arrears, 101.
- Prescription *in non decimando*, 10.  
     cases of, relating to woodlands excepted from operation of statute 3 & 4 Vict. c. 15 . . 45.
- Prescriptive or customary payments : questions as to existence of, may be referred to arbitration, 27.



- Prescriptive or customary payments :  
    lands to be given the benefit of, on apportionment, 34.  
    valuation of, for commutation, 31.
- Prices of corn : how ascertained, 35, 36.
- Principal Act : what is the, 14.
- Privileged order, lands which have been parcel of the possessions  
    of a, free from tithe, 8.
- Privy tithes : what are, 5.
- Production of documents, 18.
- Prædial tithes : what are, 6.
- Property tax : *see* "Income Tax."
- Provisional agreement for commutation, 27.
- Public libraries : *see* "Libraries."
- Public purposes : redemption of rent-charge on land taken for  
    any building used for, 85.
- Purposes to which tithes were originally devoted, 2, 3.
- 
- Quadrupartite division of tithes, 3.
- Quakers : rent-charge due by, can be distrained for anywhere,  
    98.  
    how sufficient distress estimated in case of, 100.
- Quantity of lands to be stated in apportionment, 34.
- Quarter sessions : power of, to change custody of instrument of  
    apportionment, 37, 38.
- Queen Anne's Bounty : when redemption-money payable, to  
    Governors of, 90, 115.  
    power of Governors of, to modify  
    mortgages affected by Act 49 & 50  
    Vict. c. 54.. 113.
- 
- Railway companies : distress for rent-charge due by, 98.
- Rate per head in respect of lammas and common lands, 45.  
    when it may be converted into gross rent-charge, 46.  
    how arrears of, may be recovered, 46.

- Rates : See under "Borough rate," "County rate," &c.  
tithes to be valued as subject to, 30.  
rent-charge liable to same as tithes, 53.  
on whom assessed, 55.  
how recovered when assessed on occupier, 55, 56.  
owner, 56.  
paid by occupier, deducted from rent or rent-charge, 56.  
what are tenants', 54.
- Recital in apportionments, &c., when evidence, 40.  
in certificate of redemption is evidence of matters re-  
cited, 93.
- Re-copy : commissioners have power to, instrument of appor-  
tionment, 39.
- Recovery of annual rent-charge in lieu of extraordinary tithe or  
rent-charge, 111.
- Rectorial and vicarial tithes : origin of distinction, 4.
- Redemption : of corn-rent, &c., 23, 93, 94.  
of ordinary tithe or rent-charge, 78—94.  
before apportionment, where amount does not  
exceed 15*l*. . . 78.  
where amount does not exceed 20*s*. . . 78—80.  
exceeds 20*s*. . . 80.  
where lands are divided for building, &c., 82.  
where land is taken for special purposes, 84,  
85.  
where a gross rent-charge is charged on land  
held in common or subject to common  
rights, 85, 86.  
where rent-charge is charged on land in error,  
80—82.  
where lands are improperly included in con-  
firmed instrument of apportionment, 87.  
notice of, compulsory, to be given by com-  
missioners, 87.  
of extraordinary charge, 115.  
on settled land, 116, 117.
- Redemption money : how amount of assessed, 88.  
how recoverable, 89.  
by whom payable, 87.  
how it may be raised in certain cases, 88.

- Redemption money :** payable out of capital money under Settled Land Act, 88.  
to whom payable, 90—92, 115, 116.  
how payable when person entitled refuses to accept it, 92.  
paid to Paymaster-General or trustees ; application of, 91, 116.  
paid to Paymaster-General or trustees ; investment of, 92.  
paid to Paymaster-General is cash under the control of the Court, 92, n.  
recovery of, when paid to wrong persons, 93.
- Remedies of tithe-owner, 95—103.**  
reason for nature of, 95.  
against land, not person, 95.
- Remedy of person whose land is given in lieu of tithes or rent-charge under an agreement, 73.**  
where redemption money is paid to the wrong person, 93.  
for irregularity or unlawful act in process of distress, 99.  
of owner or occupier paying rent-charge for which the previous tenant is liable, 103.  
of owner or tenant claiming contribution, 102.
- Rent-charge in lieu of tithes, when Acts not to extend to, 23.**  
amount of, payable in any year, how ascertained, 41.  
awarded by commissioners in addition to land on confirming irregular gift of land in lieu of tithes, 72.  
in gross and apportioned : importance of distinction, 97, n.  
in lieu of corn rents : redemption of, 23, 93, 94.
- Restoring instrument of apportionment, 39.**
- Revenues of church : distribution of, 3.**
- Salary of commissioners and assistant-commissioners : how paid, 48.**

- Schedule: to be prepared upon collection of redemption money, 89.
- School: redemption of rent-charge on land taken for, 84.
- Sea: rent-charge on land washed away by, not recoverable, 98.
- Seal of commissioners to be affixed to documents, 21.
- Seas: disability of person beyond, 17.  
removed, 17, n.
- Separate adjudication: when commissioners may reserve cases for, 42.  
district declared by commissioners for altering apportionments, 65.
- Sequestration of profits of benefice by ordinary, 51.
- Service of demand for contribution, 102.  
of summons for contribution, 102.  
of notice of intention to distrain, 97.  
of writ to assess arrears of rent-charge, 100.
- Settled land: redemption of extraordinary tithes on, 116, 117.
- Sewage farm or works: redemption of rent-charge on land taken for, 85.
- Sewer: redemption of rent-charge on land taken for, 85.
- Singular includes plural, 14.
- Sites of buildings rendered unnecessary: sale of, 24.
- Small extent: lands of, when freed from rent-charge, 25.
- Small tithes: what are, 5—7.  
usually vicarial, 5.
- Solicitor employed by landowner: cost of, is not part of expenses of commutation, 48.
- Special apportionment: when commissioners may make, 42.
- Spiritual person or body may prescribe *in non decimando*, 10.
- Stamp duty: what exempt from, 23.  
power of attorney not liable to, 17, 23.  
deed or declaration of merger, not liable to, 76.
- Statement in apportionment, &c., when evidence, 40.
- Stints and stinted: *see* "Gates" and "Gated."
- Strangers: entertainment of, an object of tithes, 2, 3.

- Suits : commissioners may hear and determine, 19.  
     as to right to tithes, &c., expenses of, 21.  
     and proceedings not to abate by death, 22.  
     pending, power to refer to arbitration, 27.
- Sum agreed or awarded as value of tithes for parish to be stated in apportionment, 35.
- Supersedeas, writ of, 101.
- Supplemental award : power to make in case of doubt, 46, 47.
- Surplice fees : definition of, 22, n.  
     Acts not to extend to, 22.  
     may be commuted, 23.
- Surveyors : power of commissioners to appoint for purposes of apportionment, 34.  
     appointed by commissioners, powers of, 34.  
     employed by commissioners to assess amount of redemption money, 88.  
         to collect redemption money, 89.  
     actions against, 23, 24.
- Tares : tithes of, 6.
- Tax : *see* "Income tax" and "Land tax."
- Templars : a privileged order, 8.
- Tenant for life : when owner under Acts, 15.  
     power of, to sell settled land to redeem extraordinary charge, 117.  
     power of, to charge redemption money of extraordinary charge on settled land, 117.
- Tenant under lease for life or lives : when not owner, 15.  
     for years : when owner and when not, 15.
- Tenants' rates : what are, 54.
- Terrier : definition of, 18, n.
- Threefold division of tithes, 3.
- Tin in Devon and Cornwall : titheable by custom, 6, n.
- S. H

- Tithe owner: definitions of, 15, 16, 112.  
     to whom rent-charge payable, to be stated in apportionment, 35.  
     in possession of land for arrears, may cultivate or let it, 101.
- Tithe payer: definition of, 112.
- Tithes: meaning of word in Acts, 14.  
     to whom payable, 7, 8.  
     in respect of what lands payable, 8, 9.  
     in parishes, payable to rector of common right, 8.  
     introduction of, into the Christian Church, 1.  
         England, 1.
- Town hall: redemption of rent-charge on land taken for, 85.
- Trade: profits of, not titheable, 6.
- Trespasser *ab initio*: irregularity or unlawful act not to make person distraining a, 99.
- Tripartite division of tithes, 3.
- Trustees of parish property: agreements and assurances for giving land made by, are valid, 73.  
     for charitable purposes: agreements and assurances for giving land made by, are valid, 73.  
     when redemption money payable to, 91.  
     application of redemption money paid to, 91.  
     investment of redemption money paid to, 92.
- Turnips: tithes of, 6, 7.
- Umpire appointed by valuers to apportion, 33.  
     powers of, 33.  
     actions against, 23, 24.
- Value, annual, of tithes: how arrived at, 29.  
     of extraordinary tithes, how estimated, 106.
- Valuers appointed to apportion: by agreement, 33.  
     by commissioners, 34.  
     powers of, 33, 34.  
     employed by commissioners to assess amount of redemption money, 88.

Valuers: employed by commissioners to collect redemption money, 89.  
actions against, 23, 24.

Vetches: tithes of, 6.

Vicar: origin and meaning of term, 4.  
endowment of, with tithes, 4, 5.  
purposes for which endowed, 5.  
may charge expenses of commutation on land or rent-charge, 50, 51.

Vicarial and rectorial: origin of distinction, 4, 5.

Waterworks: redemption of rent-charge on land taken for, 85.

Witnesses: power of commissioners to summon, 18.  
expenses of, 21.  
penalty on not attending, 18.  
refusing to answer, 18.  
giving false evidence, guilty of perjury, 18.  
making false affidavit or declaration, guilty of perjury, 18.

Wood: tithes of, 6.

Woodlands: cases of prescription relating to, are not within provision for substituting fixed for contingent rent-charge, 45.

Wool: tithes of, 6.

Writ of possession sued out by tithe owner, 101.  
of supersedeas, 101.  
to assess arrears of rent-charge, 100.  
how served, 100.  
how executed, 101.

LONDON :

PRINTED BY C. F. ROWORTH, GREAT NEW STREET, FETTER LANE.



January, 1890.

A CATALOGUE  
OF  
LAW WORKS  
PUBLISHED BY  
**STEVENS AND SONS,**  
LIMITED,  
119 & 120, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON,  
(And at 14, Bell Yard, Lincoln's Inn).

Telegraphic Address—"RHODRONS, London."

**A Catalogue of Modern Law Works (June, 1889),**  
*together with a complete Chronological List of all the English, Irish, and Scotch Reports, Abbreviations used in reference to Law Reports and Text Books, and an Index of Subjects.* Demy 8vo. (108 pages), limp binding.

*Post free for two penny stamps.*

**Acts of Parliament.**—Public and Local Acts from an early date may be had of the Publishers of this Catalogue, who have also on sale the largest collection of Private Acts, relating to Estates, Enclosures, Railways, Roads, &c., &c.

**ACCOUNT STAMP DUTY.**—Gosset.—*Vide* "Stamp Duty."

**ACTION AT LAW.**—Foulkes' Elementary View of the Proceedings in an Action in the Supreme Court, with a Chapter on Matters and Arbitrations.—(Founded on "SMITH'S ACTION AT LAW.") By W. D. I. FOULKES, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Third Edition. Demy 12mo. 1884. 7s. 6d.

**ADMIRALTY.**—Roscoe's Admiralty Practice.—A Treatise on the Jurisdiction and Practice of the Admiralty Division of the High Court of Justice, and on Appeals therefrom, with a chapter on the Admiralty Jurisdiction of the Inferior and the Vice-Admiralty Courts. With an Appendix containing Statutes, Rules as to Fees and Costs, Forms, Precedents of Pleadings and Bills of Costs. By E. S. ROSCOE, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 1882. 11. 4s.

**ADVOCACY.**—Harris' Hints on Advocacy.—Conduct of Cases Civil and Criminal. Classes of Witnesses and Suggestions for Cross-examining them, &c., &c. By RICHARD HARRIS, one of her Majesty's Counsel. Ninth Edition (with a new chapter on "Tactics"). Royal 12mo. 1889. 7s. 6d.

"The work is not merely instructive, it is exceedingly interesting and amusing. We know of no better mode at present of learning some at least of an advocate's duties than in studying this book and the methods of the most distinguished advocates of the day."—*The Jurist*.

"Full of good sense and just observation. A very complete Manual of the Advocate's art in Trial by Jury."—*Solicitors' Journal*.

"A book at once entertaining and really instructive. . . . Deserves to be carefully read by the young barrister whose career is yet before him."—*Law Magazine*.

\* \* \* All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.

**AGRICULTURAL LAW.**—Beaumont's Treatise on Agricultural Holdings and the Law of Distress as regulated by the Agricultural Holdings (England) Act, 1883, with Appendix containing Full Text of the Act, and Precedents of Notices and Awards. By JOSEPH BEAUMONT, Esq., Solicitor. Royal 12mo. 1883. 10s. 6d.  
**Cooke's Treatise on the Law and Practice of Agricultural Tenancies.**—New edition, in great part re-written with especial reference to Unexhausted Improvements, with Modern Forms and Precedents. By G. PRIOR GOLDNEY and W. RUSSELL GRIFFITHS, Esqs., Barristers-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1882. 11. 1s.

Dixon.—*Vide* "Farm."

**Griffiths' Agricultural Holdings (England) Act, 1883,** containing an Introduction; a Summary of the Act, with Notes; the complete text of the Act, with Forms, and a specimen of an Award under the Act. By W. RUSSELL GRIFFITHS, Esq., of the Midland Circuit. Demy 8vo. 1883. 5s.

**Spencer's Agricultural Holdings (England) Act, 1883,** with Explanatory Notes and Forms; together with the Ground Game Act, 1880. Forming a Supplement to "Dixon's Law of the Farm." By AUBREY J. SPENCER, B.A., Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and late Holder of Inns of Court Studentship. Demy 8vo. 1883. 6s.

**ALLOTMENTS.**—Hall's Allotments Acts, 1887, with the Regulations issued by the Local Government Board, and Introductory Chapters, Notes, and Forms. By T. HALL HALL, M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. Author of "The Law of Allotments." Royal 12mo. 1888. 7s. 6d.

**ANNUAL DIGEST.**—Mews'.—*Vide* "Digest."

**ANNUAL PRACTICE (THE).**—The Annual Practice for 1889-90. Edited by THOMAS SNOW, Barrister-at-Law; CHARLES BURNES, a Chief Clerk of the Hon. Mr. Justice Chitty, Editor of "Daniell's Chancery Forms"; and F. A. STRINGER, of the Central Office. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. 1889. 21s.

"A book which every practising English lawyer must have."—*Law Quarterly Review*, January, 1890.

**ANNUAL STATUTES.**—Lely.—*Vide* "Statutes."

**ARBITRATION.**—Russell's Treatise on the Power and Duty of an Arbitrator, and the Law of Submissions and Awards; with an Appendix of Forms, and of the Statutes relating to Arbitration. By FRANCIS RUSSELL, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Sixth Edition. By the Author and HERBERT RUSSELL, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1882. 36s.

"This edition may be commended to the profession as comprehensive, accurate and practical."—*Solicitors' Journal*.

**ARTICLED CLERKS.**—Rubinstein and Ward's Articled Clerks' Handbook.—Being a Concise and Practical Guide to all the Steps Necessary for Entering into Articles of Clerkship, passing the Preliminary, Intermediate, Final, and Honours Examinations, obtaining Admission and Certificate to Practise, with Notes of Cases. Third Edit. By J. S. RUBINSTEIN and S. WARD, Solicitors. 12mo. 1881. 4s.

"No articulated clerk should be without it."—*Law Times*.

**ASSETS, ADMINISTRATION OF.**—Eddis' Principles of the Administration of Assets in Payment of Debts.—By ARTHUR SHELLY EDDIS, one of Her Majesty's Counsel. Demy 8vo. 1880. 6s.

**AVERAGE.**—Hopkins' Hand-Book of Average, to which is added a Chapter on Arbitration.—Fourth Edition. By MANLEY HOPKINS, Esq., Author of "A Manual of Marine Insurance," &c. Demy 8vo. 1884. 11. 1s.

\* \* All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.

**AVERAGE—continued.**

**Lowndes' Law of General Average.**—English and Foreign.

Fourth Edition. By RICHARD LOWNDES, Average Adjuster. Author of "The Law of Marine Insurance," &c. Royal 8vo. 1885. 1l. 10s.

"The book is one which shows a mastery of its subject."—*Solicitors' Journal*.

"The author has worked in with that skill which has given him his reputation the recent cases which are by no means easy to deal with, and present difficulties to the lawyer."—*Law Times*.

"It may be confidently asserted that, whether for the purposes of the adjuster or the lawyer, Mr. Lowndes' work presents (in a style which is a model of clear and graceful English) the most complete store of materials relating to the subject in every particular, as well as an excellent exposition of its principles."—*Law Quarterly Review*.

**BALLOT.**—Fitzgerald's Ballot Act.—With an Introduction. Forming a Guide to the Procedure at Parliamentary and Municipal Elections. Second Edition. By GERALD A. R. FITZGERALD, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Fcap. 8vo. 1876. 5s. 6d.

**BANKING.**—Walker's Treatise on Banking Law.—Second Edition. By J. D. WALKER, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1885. 15s.

**BANKRUPTCY.**—Chitty's Index, Vol. I.—*Vide* "Digests."

**Lawrance's Precedents of Deeds of Arrangement between Debtors and their Creditors;** including Forms of Resolutions for Compositions and Schemes of Arrangement under the Bankruptcy Act, 1883. Third Edition. With Introductory Chapters; also the Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1887, with Notes. By G. W. LAWRENCE, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 1888. 7s. 6d.

"The new edition of Mr. Lawrance's work is as concise, practical, and reliable as its predecessors."—*Law Times*, Feb. 11, 1888.

**Williams' Law and Practice in Bankruptcy.**—Comprising the Bankruptcy Act, 1883, the Bankruptcy Rules, 1886, the Debtors Acts, 1869, 1878, and the Bills of Sale Acts, 1878 and 1882. Fourth Edition. By R. VAUGHAN WILLIAMS, W. VAUGHAN WILLIAMS, and EDWARD WM. HANSELL, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Roy. 8vo. 1886. 28s.

"A safe and useful guide to practitioners."—*Law Quarterly Review*, January, 1887.

"Is a work of authority, and it expounds the principles affecting bankruptcy jurisdiction, lays down the law, and supports all propositions by decided cases, which are digested with neatness and accuracy. In this fourth edition the author and editors have brought everything up to the date of publication, and the edition will sustain, if not increase, the reputation of its predecessors."—*Law Times*.

**BILLS OF EXCHANGE.**—Chalmers' Digest of the Law of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Cheques. Third Edition. By His Honour Judge CHALMERS, Draughtsman of the Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, &c. Demy 8vo. 1887. 16s.

"This excellent work is unique. As a statement and explanation of the law, it will be found singularly useful."—*Solicitors' Journal*, October 8, 1887.

**BILLS OF SALE.**—Fithian's Bills of Sale Acts, 1878 and 1882. With an Introduction and Explanatory Notes, together with an Appendix of Precedents, Rules of Court, Forms, and Statutes. Second Edition. By EDWARD WILLIAM FITHIAN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 12mo. 1884. 6s.

**BLACKSTONE'S ELEMENTS OF LAW.**—*Vide* "Common Law."

**BOOK-KEEPING.**—Matthew Hale's System of Book-keeping for Solicitors, containing a List of all Books necessary, with a comprehensive description of their objects and uses for the purpose of Drawing Bills of Costs and the rendering of Cash Accounts to clients; also showing how to ascertain Profits derived from the business; with an Appendix. Demy 8vo. 1884. 5s. 6d.

"We think this is by far the most sensible, useful, practical little work on solicitors book-keeping that we have seen."—*Law Students' Journal*.

\* \* \* All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in new calf and other bindings.

**BRITISH GUIANA.**—Pound's Supplement to "The Magisterial Law of British Guiana" published in 1877. With a combined Index to both works. By ALFRED JOHN POUND, Barrister-at-Law, and formerly a Stipendiary Magistrate in and for the Colony of British Guiana. Demy 8vo. 1888. *Net, 2l. 10s.*

**BUILDING SOCIETIES.**—Wurtzburg on Building Societies.—The Acts relating to Building Societies, comprising the Act of 1836 and the Building Societies Acts, 1874, 1875, 1877, and 1884, and the Treasury Regulations, 1884; with an Introduction, copious Notes, and Precedents of Rules and Assurances. By E. A. WURTZBURG, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 12mo. 1886. *7s. 6d.*

"The work presents in brief, clear, and convenient form the whole law relating to Building Societies."

**CANALS.**—Webster's Law Relating to Canals: Comprising a Treatise on Navigable Rivers and Canals; and including all Legislation to the close of the last Session of Parliament, together with the Procedure and Practice in Private Bill Legislation; with a coloured Map of the existing Canals and Navigations in England and Wales. By ROBERT G. WEBSTER, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1885. *1l. 1s.*

**CARRIERS.**—Carver's Treatise on the Law relating to the Carriage of Goods by Sea.—By THOMAS GILBERT CARVER, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1885. *32s.*

"A careful and accurate treatise."—*Law Quarterly Review*, No. 5.

"There can be no question that Mr. Carver has produced a sound and useful treatise on the branch of mercantile law upon which he has set himself to write."—*Law Journal*.

"Part I. deals with the Contract, Part II. with the Voyage, and Part III. with the Delivery. All three subjects are treated with consummate care, added to a literary skill of no mean order. The work has the rare merit of being within the limits of a student's capacity, and at the same time useful to the Admiralty practitioner."—*Law Times*.

**Macnamara's Law of Carriers.**—A Digest of the Law of Carriers of Goods and Passengers by Land and Internal Navigation, including the Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1888.—By WALTER HENRY MACNAMARA, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Registrar to the Railway Commission. Royal 8vo. 1888. *1l. 8s.*

"Mr. Macnamara seems to have done his work soundly and industriously, and to have produced a book which will be useful to practitioners in a large class of cases."—*Saturday Review*, June 15, 1889.

"A complete epitome of the law relating to carriers of every class."—*Railway Press*, March 1, 1889.

"We cordially approve of the general plan and execution of this work. . . . The general arrangement of the book is good, and the Table of Contents and Analytical Index leave nothing to be desired."—*Solicitors' Journal*, March 9, 1889.

"Should find a place in the library of all railway men. The work is written in a terse, clear style, and is well arranged for speedy reference."—*Railway News*, Dec. 8, 1888.

**CHAMBER PRACTICE.**—Archibald's Practice at Judges' Chambers and in the District Registries in the Queen's Bench Division, High Court of Justice; with Forms of Summonses and Orders. Second Edition. By W. F. A. ARCHIBALD, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and P. E. VIZARD, of the Summons and Order Department, Royal Courts of Justice. Royal 12mo. 1886. *15s.*

**CHANCERY, and Vide "Equity."**

**Daniell's Chancery Practice.**—The Practice of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice and on appeal therefrom. Sixth Edit. By L. FIELD, E. C. DUNN, and T. RIBTON, assisted by W. H. UPJOHN, Barristers-at-Law. 2 vols. in 3 parts. Demy 8vo. 1882-84. *6l. 6s.*

**Daniell's Forms and Precedents of Proceedings in the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice and on Appeal therefrom.** Fourth Edition. With Summaries of the Rules of the Supreme Court, Practical Notes and References to the Sixth Edition of "Daniell's Chancery Practice." By CHARLES BURNETT, B.A. Oxon., a Chief Clerk of the Hon. Mr. Justice Chitty. Royal 8vo. 1885. *2l. 10s.*

\* \* All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.

**CHANCERY**—*continued*.

**Morgan's Chancery Acts and Orders.**—The Statutes, Rules of Court and General Orders relating to the Practice and Jurisdiction of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice and the Court of Appeal. With Copious Notes. Sixth Edition. By the Right Hon. GEORGE OSBORNE MORGAN, one of Her Majesty's Counsel, and E. A. WUTZBURG, Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1885. 17. 10s.

**Peel's Chancery Actions.**—A Concise Treatise on the Practice and Procedure in Chancery Actions under the Rules of the Supreme Court, 1883. Third Edition. By SYDNEY PEEL, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1883. 8s. 6d.

**CHARITABLE TRUSTS.**—Mitcheson's Charitable Trusts.—The Jurisdiction of the Charity Commission; being the Acts conferring such jurisdiction, 1853—1883, with Introductory Essays and Notes on the Sections. By RICHARD EDMUND MITCHESON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1887. 18s.

"A very neat and serviceable hand-book of the Law of the Charity Commissioners."—*Law Journal*.

"We can congratulate Mr. Mitcheson on his valuable production."—*Law Times*.

**CHARTER PARTIES.**—Carver.—*Vide* "Carriers." Wood.—*Vide* "Mercantile Law."

**COAL MINES.**—Chisholm's Manual of the Coal Mines Regulation ACT, 1887.—With Introduction, Explanatory and Practical Notes and References to Decisions in England and Scotland, Appendix of Authorized Forms, Particulars as to Examinations for Certificates, &c., and a copious Index. By JOHN C. CHISHOLM, Secretary to the Midland and East Lothian Coalmasters' Association. Demy 8vo. 1888. 7s. 6d.

**COLLISIONS.**—Marsden's Treatise on the Law of Collisions at Sea.—With an Appendix containing Extracts from the Merchant Shipping Acts, the International Regulations for preventing Collisions at Sea; and local Rules for the same purpose in force in the Thames, the Mersey, and elsewhere. Second Edition. By REGINALD G. MARSDEN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1885. 17. 1s.

**COMMERCIAL LAW.**—The French Code of Commerce and most usual Commercial Laws.—With a Theoretical and Practical Commentary, and a Compendium of the Judicial Organization and of the Course of Procedure before the Tribunals of Commerce; together with the text of the law; the most recent decisions, and a glossary of French judicial terms. By L. GOIRAND, Licencié en droit. Demy 8vo. 1880. 21. 2s.

**COMMON LAW.**—Ball's Short Digest of the Common Law; being the Principles of Torts and Contracts. Chiefly founded upon the Works of Addison, with Illustrative Cases, for the use of Students. By W. EDMUND BALL, LL.B., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1880. 16s.

**Blackstone's Elements of Law, &c.,** with Analytical Charts, Tables, and Legal Definitions, arranged and displayed by a systematic and attractive method. By W. BLICKENSDEFFER, Attorney-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1889. 20s.

"The object is to furnish a brief yet complete view of the general principles or Elements of Law, collected mainly from Blackstone as the foundation and other elementary writers of approved authority. Care has been taken to preserve the very language of Blackstone, so noted for the purity and excellence of its style; therefore, when, for further elucidation, matter from other sources is added, it has been inclosed in brackets to keep it separate."—*Extract from Preface*.

**Chitty's Archbold's Practice of the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice and on Appeal therefrom to the Court of Appeal and House of Lords in Civil Proceedings.** Fourteenth Edition. By THOMAS WILLES CHITTY, assisted by J. SR. L. LESLIE, Barristers-at-Law. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. 1885. 37. 13s. 6d.

\* \* \* All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.

**COMMON LAW**—*continued.*

Napier's Concise Practice of the Queen's Bench and Chancery Divisions and of the Court of Appeal, with an Appendix of Questions on the Practice, and intended for the use of Students. By T. BATEMAN NAPIER, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1884. 10s.

Shirley.—*Vide* "Leading Cases."

Smith's Manual of Common Law.—For Practitioners and Students. Comprising the Fundamental Principles, with useful Practical Rules and Decisions. By JOSIAH W. SMITH, B.C.L., Q.C. Tenth Edition. By J. TRUSTRAM, LL.M., Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 12mo. 1887. 14s.

Chitty's Forms.—*Vide* "Forms."

Fisher's Digest of Reported Decisions in all the Courts, with a Selection from the Irish; and references to the Statutes, Rules and Orders of Courts from 1756 to 1883. Compiled and arranged by JOHN MEWS, assisted by C. M. CHAPMAN, HARRY H. W. SPARHAM and A. H. TODD, Barristers-at-Law. In 7 vols. Royal 8vo. 1884. 12l. 12s. This digest is so full, that it is almost equal to having a complete collection of the English Common Law Reports.

Mews' Consolidated Digest of all the Reports in all the Courts, for the years 1884–88, inclusive. By JOHN MEWS, Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1889. 1l. 11s. 6d.

\* \* The above work brings Fisher's Common Law and Chitty's Equity Digests down to end of 1888.

**COMMONS AND INCLOSURES.**—Chambers' Digest of the Law relating to Commons and Open Spaces, including Public Parks and Recreation Grounds. By GEORGE F. CHAMBERS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Imperial 8vo. 1877. 6s. 6d.

**COMPANY LAW.**—Palmer's Private Companies, their Formation and Advantages; being a Concise Popular Statement of the Mode of Converting a Business into a Private Company, and the Benefit of so doing. With Notes on "Single Ship Companies." Seventh Edition. By F. B. PALMER, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 12mo. 1888. Net 2s. Palmer.—*Vide* "Conveyancing" and "Winding-up."

Palmer's Shareholders' and Directors' Legal Companion.—A Manual of every-day Law and Practice for Promoters, Shareholders, Directors, Secretaries, Creditors and Solicitors of Companies, under the Companies Acts, 1862 to 1886. Ninth Edition. With an Appendix on the Conversion of Business Concerns into Private Companies. By F. B. PALMER, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 12mo. 1889. Net, 2s. 6d. Thring.—*Vide* "Joint Stocks."

**COMPENSATION.**—Cripps' Treatise on the Principles of the Law of Compensation. Second Edition. By C. A. CRIPPS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1884. 16s.

"A complete treatise on the subject in which it professes to deal."—*Law Times.*

**COMPOSITION DEEDS.**—Lawrance.—*Vide* "Bankruptcy."

**CONTINGENT REMAINDERS.**—An Epitome of Fearne on Contingent Remainders and Executory Devises. Intended for the Use of Students. By W. M. C. Post 8vo. 1878. 6s. 6d.

**CONTRACTS.**—Addison on Contracts. Being a Treatise on the Law of Contracts. Eighth Edition. By HORACE SMITH, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Author of "A Treatise on the Law of Negligence," &c. Royal 8vo. 1883. 2l. 10s.

"To the present editor must be given all praise which untiring industry and intelligent research can command. He has presented the profession with the law brought down to the present date clearly and fully stated."—*Law Times.*

"This edition of Addison will maintain the reputation of the work as a satisfactory guide to the vast storehouse of decisions on contract law."—*Solicitors' Journal.*

\* \* All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.

**CONTRACTS—continued.**Fry.—*Vide* "Specific Performance."Leake on Contracts.—An Elementary Digest of the Law of Contracts. By STEPHEN MARTIN LEAKE, Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1878. 1*l.* 18*s.*Pollock's Principles of Contract.—Being a Treatise on the General Principles relating to the Validity of Agreements in the Law of England. Fifth Edition, with a new Chapter. By Sir FREDERICK POLLOCK, Bart., Barrister-at-Law, Professor of Common Law in the Inns of Court, &c. Demy 8vo. 1889. 1*l.* 8*s.*"The reputation of the book stands so high that it is only necessary to announce the publication of the fifth edition, adding that the work has been thoroughly revised."—*Law Journal*, Dec. 14, 1889.Smith's Law of Contracts.—Eighth Edition. By V. T. THOMPSON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1885. 1*l.* 1*s.***CONVEYANCING.—Dart.—Vide "Vendors and Purchasers."**Greenwood's Manual of Conveyancing.—A Manual of the Practice of Conveyancing, showing the present Practice relating to the daily routine of Conveyancing in Solicitors' Offices. To which are added Concise Common Forms and Precedents in Conveyancing. Seventh Edition. Edited by HARRY GREENWOOD, M.A., Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1882. 16*s.*"We should like to see it placed by his principal in the hands of every articulated clerk. One of the most useful practical works we have ever seen."—*Law Students' Journal*.Lely and Peck.—*Vide* "Leases."Morris's Patents Conveyancing.—Being a Collection of Precedents in Conveyancing in relation to Letters Patent for Inventions. Arranged as follows:—Common Forms, Agreements, Assignments, Mortgages, Special Clauses, Licences, Miscellaneous; Statutes, Rules, &c. With Dissertations and Copious Notes on the Law and Practice. By ROBERT MORRIS, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1887. 1*l.* 6*s.*"Contains valuable dissertations, and useful notes on the subject with which it deals. . . . We think it would be difficult to suggest a form which is not to be met with or capable of being prepared from the book before us. To those whose business lies in the direction of letters patent and inventions it will be found of great service. . . . Mr. Morris' forms seem to us to be well selected, well arranged, and thoroughly practical."—*Law Times*.Palmer's Company Precedents.—For use in relation to Companies subject to the Companies Acts, 1862 to 1883. Arranged as follows:—Promoters, Prospectus, Agreements, Memoranda and Articles of Association, Resolutions, Notices, Certificates, Private Companies, Power of Attorney, Debentures and Debenture Stock, Policies, Petitions, Writs, Statements of Claim, Judgments and Orders, Reconstruction, Amalgamation, Arrangements, Special Acts, Winding-up. With Copious Notes and an Appendix containing the Acts and Rules. Fourth Edition. By FRANCIS BEAUFORT PALMER, assisted by CHARLES MACNAGHTEN, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1888. 34*s.*"Company law is a large subject surrounded by many intricacies, which at times it is by no means easy to unravel. Those who may be said to possess an adequate knowledge of the subject may almost be counted on one's fingers, and exhaustive and reliable text-books are not only a convenience to the ordinary practitioner, but they are an every-day necessity. There are, it is true, many books devoted to the consideration of company law, but only a very few are of any real value to lawyers. Palmer's 'Company Precedents' is one of the few, and as regards company drafting—as we remarked on a former occasion—it is unrivalled. We have before us the fourth edition, which will go a long way towards increasing the reputation as a company lawyer which its author has long since acquired. In the present edition he has been assisted by Mr. Charles Macnaghten, Barrister-at-Law, and it may perhaps not be an exaggeration to say that their joint efforts have resulted in a production which it will be next to impossible to improve upon."—*Law Times*.

\* \* \* All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.

**CONVEYANCING—continued.**

**Prideaux's Precedents in Conveyancing—With Dissertations on its Law and Practice.** Fourteenth Edition. By **FREDERICK PRIDEAUX**, late Professor of the Law of Real and Personal Property to the Inns of Court, and **JOHN WHITCOMBE, Esqrs.**, Barristers-at-Law. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. 1889. 3*l.* 10*s.*

"The most useful work out on Conveyancing."—*Law Journal*.

"This work is accurate, concise, clear, and comprehensive in scope, and we know of no treatise upon conveyancing which is so generally useful to the practitioner."—*Law Times*.

**Turner's Duties of Solicitor to Client as to Partnership Agreements, Leases, Settlements, and Wills.**—By **EDWARD F. TURNER**, Solicitor, Lecturer on Real Property and Conveyancing, Author of "The Duties of Solicitor to Client as to Sales, Purchases, and Mortgages of Land." (Published by permission of the Council of the Incorporated Law Society.) Demy 8vo. 1884. 10*s.* 6*d.*

"The work has our full approval, and will, we think, be found a valuable addition to the student's library."—*Law Students' Journal*.

**CONVICTIONS.**—**Paley's Law and Practice of Summary Convictions under the Summary Jurisdiction Acts, 1848 and 1879**; including Proceedings preliminary and subsequent to Convictions, and the responsibility of convicting Magistrates and their Officers, with Forms. Sixth Edition. By **W. H. MACNAMARA, Esq.**, Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1879. 1*l.* 4*s.*

**COPYRIGHT.**—**Slater's Law relating to Copyright and Trade Marks**, treated more particularly with Reference to Infringement; forming a Digest of the more important English and American decisions, together with the Practice of the English Courts, &c. By **JOHN HERBERT SLATER, Esq.**, Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 1884. 18*s.*

**CORONERS.**—**Jervis on the Office and Duties of Coroners.**—The Coroners Act, 1887. With Forms and Precedents. By **R. E. MELSHAMMER, Esq.**, Barrister-at-Law. Being the Fifth Edition of "Jervis on Coroners." Post 8vo. 1888. 10*s.* 6*d.*

"The present edition will hold the place of that occupied by its predecessors, and will continue to be the standard work on the subject."—*Law Times*.

**COSTS.**—**Morgan and Wurtzburg's Treatise on the Law of Costs in the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice.**—Being the Second Edition of Morgan and Davey's Costs in Chancery. With an Appendix, containing Forms and Precedents of Bills of Costs. By the Right Hon. **GEORGE OSBORNE MORGAN, Q.C.**, and **E. A. WURTZBURG, Esq.**, Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1882. 1*l.* 10*s.*

**Summerhays and Toogood's Precedents of Bills of Costs in the Chancery, Queen's Bench, Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Divisions of the High Court of Justice; in Conveyancing; the Crown Office; Bankruptcy; Lunacy; Arbitration under the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act; the Mayor's Court, London; the County Courts; the Privy Council; and on Passing Residuary and Succession Accounts; with Scales of Allowances and Court Fees; Rules of Court relating to Costs; Forms of Affidavits of Increase, and of Objections to Taxation.** By **WM. FRANK SUMMERHAYS**, and **THORNTON TOOGOOD, Solicitors.** Sixth Edition. By **THORNTON TOOGOOD, Solicitor.** Royal 8vo. 1889. 1*l.* 8*s.*

**Summerhays and Toogood's Precedents of Bills of Costs in the County Courts; with Scale of Allowances and Court Fees, Orders and Rules of Court relating to Costs, and Form of Objections to Taxation.** Royal 8vo. 1889. 5*s.*

**Scott's Costs in the High Court of Justice and other Courts.** Fourth Edition. By **JOHN SCOTT**, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1880. 1*l.* 6*s.*

\* \* All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.



**COSTS—continued.**

**Webster's Parliamentary Costs.**—Private Bills, Election Petitions, Appeals, House of Lords. Fourth Edition. By C. CAVANAGH, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Post 8vo. 1881. 20s.

**COUNTY COUNCILS.**—Bazalgette and Humphreys, Chambers. —*Vide* "Local and Municipal Government."

**COUNTY COURTS.**—Pitt-Lewis' County Court Practice.—A Complete Practice of the County Courts, including that in Admiralty and Bankruptcy, embodying the County Courts Act, 1888, and other existing Acts, Rules, Forms and Costs, with Alphabetical Index to Official Forms, Additional Forms and a Full General Index. Fourth Edition. By G. PITT-LEWIS, Esq., Q.C., M.P., Recorder of Poole. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. 1890. (Nearly ready.) 2l. 10s.

"The standard County Court Practice."—*Solicitors' Journal*.

**Pitt-Lewis' County Courts Act, 1888.**—With Introduction, Tabular Indices to consolidated Legislation, Notes, and an Index to the Act. Second Edition. By GEORGE PITT-LEWIS, Esq., Q.C., Author of "A Complete Practice of the County Courts." Imperial 8vo. 1889. 5s.

\* \* The above, with THE COUNTY COURT RULES, 1889. Official copy. Limp binding. 10s. 6d.

"A singularly comprehensive and exhaustive introduction, which is, indeed, a treatise in itself on County Court jurisdiction and procedure. . . . The annotation is excellent and the general 'get up' admirable."—*Law Times*.

"The notes appended by the editor to the various sections of the new Act are not merely explanatory, but also contain useful and copious references to decisions . . . . A full index, occupying more than twenty pages, is given at the end of the volume."—*Solicitors' Journal*.

**Summerhays and Toogood's.**—*Vide* "Costs."

**COVENANTS.**—Hamilton's Law of Covenants.—A Concise Treatise on the Law of Covenants. By G. BALDWIN HAMILTON, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1888. 7s. 6d.

"A handy volume written with clearness, intelligence, and accuracy, and will be useful to the profession."—*Law Times*.

**CRIMINAL LAW.**—Archbold's Pleading and Evidence in Criminal Cases.—With the Statutes, Precedents of Indictments, &c., and the Evidence necessary to support them. Twentieth Edition. By WILLIAM BRUCE, Esq., Stipendiary Magistrate for the Borough of Leeds. Royal 12mo. 1886. 1l. 11s. 6d.

**Mews' Digest of Cases relating to Criminal Law from 1756 to 1883, inclusive.**—By JOHN MEWS, assisted by C. M. CHAPMAN, HARRY H. W. SPARHAM, and A. H. TODD, Barristers-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1884. 1l. 1s.

**Phillips' Comparative Criminal Jurisprudence.**—Vol. I. Penal Law. Vol. II. Criminal Procedure. By H. A. D. PHILLIPS, Bengal Civil Service. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. 1889. 1l. 4s.

**Roscoe's Digest of the Law of Evidence in Criminal Cases.**—Tenth Edition. By HORACE SMITH, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Lincoln. Royal 12mo. 1884. 1l. 11s. 6d.

**Russell's Treatise on Crimes and Misdemeanors.**—Fifth Edition. By SAMUEL PRENTICE, Esq., one of Her Majesty's Counsel, 3 vols. Royal 8vo. 1877. 5l. 15s. 6d.

"What better Digest of Criminal Law could we possibly hope for than 'Russell on Crimes'?"—*Sir James Fitzjames Stephen's Speech on Codification*.

**Shirley's Sketch of the Criminal Law.**—By W. S. SHIRLEY, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Second Edition. By CHARLES STEPHEN HUNTER, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1889. 7s. 6d.

"As a primary introduction to Criminal Law, it will be found very acceptable to students."—*Law Students' Journal*.

**Shirley.**—*Vide* "Leading Cases." Thring.—*Vide* "Navy."

\* \* All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.

**DECISIONS OF SIR GEORGE JESSEL.**—Peter's Analysis and Digest of the Decisions of Sir George Jessel, late Master of the Rolls; with Full Notes, References and Comments, and copious Index. By **APELEY PETER PETER**, Solicitor, Law Society Prizeman. Demy 8vo. 1883. 16s.

**DIARY.**—Lawyer's Companion (The), Diary, and Law Directory for 1890.—For the use of the Legal Profession, Public Companies, Justices, Merchants, Estate Agents, Auctioneers, &c., &c. Edited by **J. TRUSTAM, LL.M.**, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law; and contains Tables of Costs in Conveyancing, &c.; Monthly Diary of County, Local Government, and Parish Business; Oaths in Supreme Court; Summary of Legislation of 1889; Alphabetical Index to the Practical Statutes; a Copious Table of Stamp Duties; Legal Time, Interest, Discount, Income, Wages and other Tables; Probate, Legacy and Succession Duties; and a variety of matters of practical utility: together with a complete List of the English Bar, and London and Country Solicitors, with date of admission and appointments. PUBLISHED ANNUALLY. Forty-fourth Issue. 1890. (*Pub. about Nov. 1.*)

Issued in the following forms, octavo size, strongly bound in cloth:—

- |  |         |
|--|---------|
| 1. Two days on a page, plain                                     | 5s. 0d. |
| 2. The above, INTERLEAVED for ATTENDANCES                        | 7 0     |
| 3. Two days on a page, ruled, with or without money columns      | 5 6     |
| 4. The above, with money columns, INTERLEAVED for ATTENDANCES    | 8 0     |
| 5. Whole page for each day, plain                                | 7 6     |
| 6. The above, INTERLEAVED for ATTENDANCES                        | 9 6     |
| 7. Whole page for each day, ruled, with or without money columns | 8 6     |
| 8. The above, INTERLEAVED for ATTENDANCES                        | 10 6    |
| 9. Three days on a page, ruled blue lines, without money columns | 5 0     |

*The Diary contains memoranda of Legal Business throughout the Year.*

"An excellent work."—*The Times*.

"Contains all the information which could be looked for in such a work, and gives it in a most convenient form and very completely."—*Solicitors' Journal*.

"The 'Lawyer's Companion and Diary' is a book that ought to be in the possession of every lawyer, and of every man of business."

"The 'Lawyer's Companion' is, indeed, what it is called, for it combines everything required for reference in the lawyer's office."—*Law Times*.

"The thousand and one things that one needs constantly to know and yet can never remember, will be found handily arranged for immediate reference."—*Pump Court*.

"This legal Whitaker is a noble work, and no lawyer has any right to want to know anything—except law, which it would not tell him."—*Saturday Review*.

**DICTIONARY.**—The Pocket Law Lexicon.—Explaining Technical Words, Phrases and Maxims of the English, Scotch and Roman Law, to which is added a complete List of Law Reports, with their Abbreviations. Second Edition, Enlarged. By **HENRY G. RAWSON, Esq.**, Barrister-at-Law. Fcap. 8vo. 1884. 6s. 6d.

"A wonderful little legal Dictionary."—*Indermaur's Law Students' Journal*.

"A very handy, complete, and useful little work."—*Saturday Review*.

**Wharton's Law Lexicon.**—Forming an Epitome of the Law of England, and containing full Explanations of the Technical Terms and Phrases thereof, both Ancient and Modern; including the various Legal Terms used in Commercial Business. Together with a Translation of the Latin Law Maxims and selected Titles from the Civil, Scotch and Indian Law. Eighth Edition. With Notices of the Statutes up to the end of 1888. By **J. M. LEXY, Esq.**, Barrister-at-Law. Super-royal 8vo. 1889. 11. 18s.

"On almost every point both student and practitioner can gather information from this invaluable book, which ought to be in every lawyer's office."—*Gibson's Law Notes*.

"One of the first books which every articled clerk and bar student should procure."—*Law Students' Journal*.

"As it now stands the Lexicon contains all it need contain, and to those who value such a work it is made more valuable still."—*Law Times*.

"Edited with industry, learning, and judgment."—*Saturday Review*.

\* \* \* *All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.*

**DIGESTS.**—Chitty's Index to all the Reported Cases decided in the several Courts of Equity in England, the Privy Council, and the House of Lords, with a selection of Irish Cases, on or relating to the Principles, Pleading, and Practice of Equity and Bankruptcy from the earliest period. Fourth Edition. Wholly Revised, Re-classified, and brought down to the End of the Year 1883. By HENRY EDWARD HIRST, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Complete in 9 vols. Royal 8vo. 1883-89. 12l. 12s.

\* \* The volumes sold separately; Vols. I., II., III., V., VI., VII. and VIII. Each, 1l. 11s. 6d. Vol. IV., 2l. 2s. Vol. IX., Names of Cases, 1l. 1s.

"A work indispensable to every bookcase in Lincoln's Inn."—*Law Quarterly Review*, January, 1890.

"The practitioner can hardly afford to do without such a weapon as Mr. Hirst supplies, because if he does not use it probably his opponent will."—*Law Journal*.

"On the whole the work is thoroughly well done. The laborious care bestowed upon the fourth edition of 'Chitty' deserves all praise."—*Law Quarterly Review*.

"We think that we owe it to Mr. Hirst to say that on each occasion when a volume of his book comes before us we exert some diligence to try and find an omission in it, and we apply tests which are generally successful with ordinary text-writers, but not so with Mr. Hirst. At present we have not been able to find a flaw in his armour. We conclude, therefore, that he is an unusually accurate and diligent compiler."—*Law Times*.

"Mr. Hirst has done his work with conspicuous ability and industry, and it is almost unnecessary to add that the modern cases are digested with the perspicuity and conciseness which have always been features of Chitty's Equity Index."—*Law Journal*.

**Dale and Lehmann's Digest of Cases, Overruled, Not Followed, Disapproved, Approved, Distinguished, Commented on and specially considered in the English Courts from the Year 1756 to 1886 inclusive, arranged according to alphabetical order of their subjects; together with Extracts from the Judgments delivered thereon, and a complete Index of the Cases, in which are included all Cases reversed from the year 1856.** By CHAS. WM. MITCALFE DALE, and RUDOLF CHAMBERS LEHMANN, assisted by CHAS. H. L. NEISH, and HERBERT H. CHILD, Barristers-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1887. 2l. 10s. (*Forms a Supplement to Chitty's Equity Index and Fisher's Common Law Dig.*)

"One of the best works of reference to be found in any library."—*Law Times*.

"The work has been carefully executed, and is likely to be of much service to the practitioner."—*Solicitors' Journal*.

"So far as we have tested the work, it seems very well done, and the mechanical execution is excellent. As for the utility of such a book as this, it is too obvious to be enlarged upon. One could wish that there had been a 'Dale & Lehmann' some years sooner."—*Law Quarterly Review*.

"The book is divided into two parts, the first consisting of an alphabetical index of the cases contained in the Digest presented in a tabular form, showing at a glance how, where, and by what judges they have been considered. The second portion of the book comprises the Digest itself, and bears marks of the great labour and research bestowed upon it by the compilers."—*Law Journal*.

**Fisher's Digest of the Reported Decisions of the Courts of Common Law, Bankruptcy, Probate, Admiralty, and Divorce, together with a Selection from those of the Court of Chancery and Irish Courts from 1756 to 1883 inclusive.** Founded on Fisher's Digest. By JOHN MEWS, assisted by C. M. CHAPMAN, HARRY H. W. SPARHAM, and A. H. TODD, Barristers-at-Law. 7 vols. Royal 8vo. 1884. 12l. 12s.

"To the common lawyer it is, in our opinion, the most useful work he can possess."—*Law Times*.

**Mews' Consolidated Digest of all the Reports in all the Courts, for the Years 1884-88 inclusive.**—By JOHN MEWS, Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1889. 1l. 11s. 6d.

\* \* The above Work brings Fisher's Common Law and Chitty's Equity Digests down to end of 1888.

\* \* All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.

**DIGESTS**—*continued.*

**Notanda Digest in Law, Equity, Bankruptcy, Admiralty, Divorce, and Probate Cases.**—By E. W. D. MANSON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Sixth Series, for 1885, 1886, 1887 and 1888, with Index.

*Each, net, 1l. 1s.*

**DISCOVERY.**—Hare's Treatise on the Discovery of Evidence.—Second Edition. By SHERLOCK HARE, Barrister-at-Law. Post 8vo. 1877. 12s.

**Sichel and Chance's Discovery.**—The Law relating to Interrogatories, Production, Inspection of Documents, and Discovery, as well in the Superior as in the Inferior Courts, together with an Appendix of the Acts, Forms and Orders. By WALTER S. SICHEL, and WILLIAM CHANCE, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1883. 12s.

**DISTRESS.**—Oldham and Foster on the Law of Distress.—A Treatise on the Law of Distress, with an Appendix of Forms, Table of Statutes, &c. Second Edition. By ARTHUR OLDHAM and A. LA TROBE FOSTER, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1889. 18s.

"This is a useful book, because it embraces the whole range of the remedy by distress, not merely distress for rent, but also for *damage feasant*, tithes, poor and highway rates and taxes, and many other matters."—*Solicitors' Journal*.

**DISTRICT REGISTRIES.**—Archibald.—*Vide* "Chamber Practice."

**DIVORCE.**—Browne and Powles' Law and Practice in Divorce and Matrimonial Causes. Fifth Edition. By L. D. POWLES, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1889. 1l. 6s.

"The practitioner's standard work on divorce practice."—*Law Quarterly Review*, January, 1890.

"Mr. Powles' edition cites all the necessary information for bringing the book down to date, supplies an excellent index, on which he has spent much pains, and maintains the position which Browne's Divorce Treatise has held for many years."—*Law Journal*, November 23, 1889.

**Winter's Manual of the Law and Practice of Divorce.**—By DUNCAN CLERK WINTER, Solicitor. (Reprinted from "The Jurist.") Crown 8vo. 1889. *Net, 2s. 6d.*

**DOGS.**—Lupton's Law relating to Dogs.—By FREDERICK LUPTON, Solicitor. Royal 12mo. 1888. 5s.

"Within the pages of this work the reader will find every subject connected with the law relating to dogs touched upon, and the information given appears to be both exhaustive and correct."—*Law Times*.

**DOMICIL.**—Dicey's *Le Statut Personnel anglais ou la Loi du Domicile.*—Ouvrage traduit et complété d'après les derniers arrêts des Cours de Justice de Londres, et par la comparaison avec le Code Napoléon et les Diverses Législations du Continent. Par EMILE STROUQUART, Avocat à la Cour d'Appel de Bruxelles. 2 Tomes. Demy 8vo. 1887-88. 1l. 4s.

**EASEMENTS.**—Goddard's Treatise on the Law of Easements.—By JOHN LEYBOURN GODDARD, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Third Edition. Demy 8vo. 1884. 1l. 1s

"An indispensable part of the lawyer's library."—*Solicitors' Journal*.

"The book is invaluable: where the cases are silent the author has taken pains to ascertain what the law would be if brought into question."—*Law Journal*.

"Nowhere has the subject been treated so exhaustively, and, we may add, so scientifically, as by Mr. Goddard. We recommend it to the most careful study of the law student, as well as to the library of the practitioner."—*Law Times*.

**Innes' Digest of the English Law of Easements.** Third Edition. By MR. JUSTICE INNES, lately one of the Judges of Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature, Madras. Royal 12mo. 1884. 6s.

\*.\* *All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.*

**ECCLESIASTICAL LAW.**—Phillimore's Ecclesiastical Law of the Church of England. With Supplement. By the Right. Hon. Sir ROBERT PHILLIMORE, D.C.L. 2 vols. 8vo. 1873-76. (Published at 3*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*) *Reduced to net, 1*l.* 10*s.**

**ELECTIONS.**—Loader's The Candidate's and Election Agent's Guide; for Parliamentary and Municipal Elections, with an Appendix of Forms and Statutes. By JOHN LOADER, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 12mo. 1885. 7*s.* 6*d.*

"The book is a thoroughly practical one."—*Solicitors' Journal*.

**Rogers on Elections.**—Parliamentary and Municipal, with an Appendix of Statutes and Forms. In two parts.

**Part I. REGISTRATION**, including the Practice in Registration Appeals. Fourteenth Edition. By JOHN CORRIE CARTER, of the Inner Temple and Midland Circuit, Esq., Recorder of Stamford. Royal 12mo. 1885. 1*l.* 1*s.*

**Part II. ELECTIONS AND PETITIONS.** Fifteenth Edition. Incorporating all the Decisions of the Election Judges, with Statutes to June, 1886, and a new and exhaustive Index. By JOHN CORRIE CARTER, and J. S. SANDARS, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Royal 12mo. 1886. 1*l.* 1*s.*

"An admirable storehouse of information."—*Law Journal*.

"A very satisfactory treatise on election law . . . his chapters on election expenses and illegal practices are well arranged, and tersely expressed. The completeness and general character of the book as regards the old law are too well known to need description."—*Solicitors' Journal*.

**ELECTRIC LIGHTING.**—Bazalgette and Humphreys.—*Vide* "Local and Municipal Government."

**Cunynghame's Treatise on the Law of Electric Lighting**, with the Acts of Parliament, and Rules and Orders of the Board of Trade, a Model Provisional Order, and a set of Forms, to which is added a Description of the Principal Apparatus used in Electric Lighting, with Illustrations. By HENRY CUNYNGHAME, Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1883. 12*s.* 6*d.*

## **EQUITY, and *Vide* CHANCERY.**

**Chitty's Index.**—*Vide* "Digests."

**Mews' Digest.**—*Vide* "Digests."

**Seton's Forms of Decrees, Judgments, and Orders in the High Court of Justice and Courts of Appeal**, having especial reference to the Chancery Division, with Practical Notes. Fourth Edition. 2 vols. in 3. Royal 8vo. 1877—1879. 4*l.* 10*s.*

**Shearwood's Introduction to the Principles of Equity.** By JOSEPH A. SHEARWOOD, Author of "A Concise Abridgment of Real and Personal Property," &c., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 1885. 6*s.*

**Smith's Manual of Equity Jurisprudence.**—A Manual of Equity Jurisprudence for Practitioners and Students, founded on the Works of Story, Spence, and other writers, comprising the Fundamental Principles and the points of Equity usually occurring in General Practice. By JOSIAH W. SMITH, Q.C. Fourteenth Edition. By J. TRUSTRAM, LL.M., Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 12mo. 1889. 12*s.* 6*d.*

"Still holds its own as the most popular first book of equity jurisprudence, and one which every student must of necessity read."—*Law Journal*, September 21, 1889.

"It will be found as useful to the practitioner as to the student."—*Solicitors' Journal*.

"A book that must very nearly be learnt by heart."—*The Jurist*, September, 1889.

"We still think that the student of Equity will do well to read the book of the late Mr. Josiah Smith, especially now that a new edition has appeared."—*Law Notes*, September, 1889.

\* \* \* *All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.*

**EQUITY—continued.**

**Smith's Practical Exposition of the Principles of Equity**, illustrated by the Leading Decisions thereon. For the use of Students and Practitioners. Second Edition. By H. ARTHUR SMITH, M.A., LL.B., Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1888. 21s.

"This excellent practical exposition of the principles of equity is a work one can well recommend to students either for the bar or the examinations of the Incorporated Law Society. It will also be found equally valuable to the busy practitioner. It contains a mass of information well arranged, and is illustrated by all the leading decisions. All the legislative changes that have occurred since the publication of the first edition have been duly incorporated in the present issue."—*Law Times*.

**ESTOPPEL**.—Everest and Strode's Law of Estoppel. By LANCELOT FIELDING EVEREST, and EDMUND STRODE, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1884. 18s.

"A useful repository of the case law on the subject."—*Law Journal*.

**EXAMINATION GUIDES**.—Bedford's Digest of the Preliminary Examination Questions in Latin Grammar, Arithmetic, French Grammar, History and Geography, with the Answers. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 1882. 18s.

Bedford's Student's Guide to the Ninth Edition of Stephen's New Commentaries on the Laws of England.—Third Edition. Demy 8vo. 1884. 7s. 6d.

Haynes and Nelham's Honours Examination Digest, comprising all the Questions in Conveyancing, Equity, Common Law, Bankruptcy, Probate, Divorce, Admiralty, and Ecclesiastical Law and Practice asked at the Solicitors' Honours Examinations, with Answers thereto. By JOHN F. HAYNES, LL.D., and THOMAS A. NELHAM, Solicitor (Honours). Demy 8vo. 1883. 15s.

"Students going in for honours will find this one to their advantage."—*Law Times*.

**Napier's Modern Digest of the Final Examinations**; a Modern Digest of the Law necessary to be known for the Final Examination of the Incorporated Law Society, done into Questions and Answers; and a Guide to a Course of Study for that Examination. By T. BATEMAN NAPIER, LL.D., London, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1887. 18s.

"As far as we have tested them we have found the questions very well framed, and the answers to them clear, concise and accurate. If used in the manner that Dr. Napier recommends that it should be used, that is, together with the text-books, there can be little doubt that it will prove of considerable value to students."—*The Jurist*.

**Napier & Stephenson's Digest of the Subjects of Probate, Divorce, Bankruptcy, Admiralty, Ecclesiastical and Criminal Law** necessary to be known for the Final Examination, done into Questions and Answers. With a Preliminary Chapter on a Course of Study for the above Subjects. By T. BATEMAN NAPIER and RICHARD M. STEPHENSON, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1888. 12s.

"It is concise and clear in its answers, and the questions are based on points, for the most part, material to be known."—*Pump Court*.

**Napier & Stephenson's Digest of the Leading Points in the Subject of Criminal Law** necessary to be known for Bar and University Law Examinations. Done into Questions and Answers. By T. BATEMAN NAPIER and RICHARD M. STEPHENSON, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1888. 5s.

"We commend the book to candidates for the Bar and University Legal Examinations."—*Pump Court*.

**Shearwood's Guide for Candidates for the Professions of Barrister and Solicitor**.—Second Edition. By JOSEPH A. SHEARWOOD, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1887. 6s.

"A practical little book for students."—*Law Quarterly Review*.

\* \* All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.

**EXECUTIONS.**—Edwards' Law of Execution upon Judgments and Orders of the Chancery and Queen's Bench Divisions of the High Court of Justice.—By C. JOHNSTON EDWARDS, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1888. 16s.

"Will be found very useful, especially to solicitors. . . . In addition to the other good points in this book, it contains a copious collection of forms and a good index."—*Solicitors' Journal*.

"Mr. Edwards writes briefly and pointedly, and has the merit of beginning in each case at the beginning, without assuming that the reader knows anything. He explains who the sheriff is; what the Queen, in a writ *Elegit*, for example, orders him to do; how he does it; and what consequences ensue. The result is to make the whole treatise satisfactorily clear and easy to apprehend. If the index is good—as it appears to be—practitioners will probably find the book a thoroughly useful one."—*Law Quarterly Review*.

**EXECUTORS.**—Macaskie's Treatise on the Law of Executors and Administrators, and of the Administration of the Estates of Deceased Persons. With an Appendix of Statutes and Forms. By S. C. MACASKIE, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 1881. 10s. 6d.

**Williams' Law of Executors and Administrators.**—Ninth Edition. By ROLAND VAUGHAN WILLIAMS, Q.C., and WALTER VAUGHAN WILLIAMS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 2 vols. 8vo. (In preparation.)

**EXTRADITION.**—Kirchner's L'Extradition.—Recueil Renfermant in Extenso tous les Traités conclus jusqu'au 1<sup>er</sup> Janvier, 1883, entre les Nations civilisées, et donnant la solution précise des difficultés qui peuvent surgir dans leur application. Avec une Préface de Me GEORGES LACHAUD, Avocat à la Cour d'Appel de Paris. Publié sous les auspices de M. C. E. HOWARD VINCENT, Directeur des Affaires Criminelles de la Police Métropolitaine de Londres. Par F. J. KIRCHNER, Attaché à la Direction des Affaires Criminelles. In 1 vol. (1150 pp.). Royal 8vo. 1883. 2l. 2s.

**FACTORS ACTS.**—Boyd and Pearson's Factors Acts (1823 to 1877). With an Introduction and Explanatory Notes. By HUGH FENWICK BOYD and ARTHUR BELBY PEARSON, Barristers-at-Law. Royal 12mo. 1884. 6s.

**FACTORY ACTS.**—Notcutt's Law relating to Factories and Workshops. Second Edition. 12mo. 1879. 9s.

**FARM, LAW OF.**—Dixon's Law of the Farm.—A Digest of Cases connected with the Law of the Farm, and including the Agricultural Customs of England and Wales. Fourth Edition. By HENRY PERKINS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 1879. 1l. 6s.

"It is impossible not to be struck with the extraordinary research that must have been used in the compilation of such a book as this."—*Law Journal*.

**FIXTURES.**—Amos and Ferard on the Law of Fixtures and other Property partaking both of a Real and Personal Nature. Third Edition. Revised and adapted to the present state of the Law by C. A. FERARD and W. HOWLAND ROBERTS, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1883. 18s.

"An accurate and well written work."—*Saturday Review*.

**FORMS.**—Allen.—*Vide* "Pleading."

Archibald.—*Vide* "Chamber Practice."

Bullen and Leake.—*Vide* "Pleading."

Chitty's Forms of Practical Proceedings in the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice. Twelfth Edition. By T. W. CHITTY, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1883. 1l. 18s.

"The forms themselves are brief and clear, and the notes accurate and to the point."—*Law Journal*.

\* \* All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.

**FORMS—continued.**

**Daniell's Forms and Precedents of Proceedings in the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice and on Appeal therefrom.**—Fourth Edition, with Summaries of the Rules of the Supreme Court, Practical Notes and References to the Sixth Edition of "Daniell's Chancery Practice." By CHARLES BURNLEY, B.A. (Oxon.), a Chief Clerk of the Hon. Mr. Justice Chitty. Royal 8vo. 1885. 2l. 10s.

"Mr. Burnley appears to have performed the laborious task before him with great success."—*Law Journal*.

"The standard work on Chancery Procedure."—*Law Quarterly Review*.

**GOLD COAST.**—Smith's Analytical Index to the Ordinances Regulating the Civil and Criminal Procedure of the Gold Coast Colony and of the Colony of Lagos. By SMALMAN SMITH, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Judge of the Supreme Court of the Colony of Lagos. Royal 8vo. 1888. *Net*, 10s.

**GOODWILL.**—Allan's Law relating to Goodwill.—By CHARLES E. ALLAN, M.A., LL.B., Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1889. 7s. 6d.

"A work of much value upon a subject which is by no means easy. . . . The style of the book is clear and exact, and it forms a very useful contribution to the law of goodwill."—*Solicitors' Journal*.

**HIGHWAYS.**—Baker's Law of Highways in England and Wales, including Bridges and Locomotives. Comprising a succinct Code of the several Provisions under each Head, the Statutes at length in an Appendix; with Notes of Cases, Forms, and copious Index. By THOMAS BAKER, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 12mo. 1880. 16s.

Bazalgette and Humphreys.—*Vide* "Local and Municipal Government."

**Chambers' Law relating to Highways and Bridges, being the Statutes in full and brief Notes of 700 Leading Cases.** By GEORGE F. CHAMBERS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 1878. 7s. 6d.

**HOUSE TAX.**—Ellis' Guide to the House Tax Acts, for the use of the Payor of Inhabited House Duty in England.—By ARTHUR M. ELLIS, LL.B. (Lond.), Solicitor, Author of "A Guide to the Income Tax Acts." Royal 12mo. 1885. 6s.

"We have found the information accurate, complete and very clearly expressed."—*Solicitors' Journal*.

**HUSBAND AND WIFE.**—Lush's Law of Husband and Wife; within the Jurisdiction of the Queen's Bench and Chancery Divisions.

By C. MONTAGUE LUSH, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 1884. 20s.

"Mr. Lush has one thing to recommend him most strongly, and that is his accuracy; therefore his book is one which everyone may consult with the assurance that all the leading recent authorities are quoted, and that the statements of law are supported by actual decisions."—*Law Magazine*.

**INCOME TAX.**—Ellis' Guide to the Income Tax Acts.—For the use of the English Income Tax Payer. Second Edition. By ARTHUR M. ELLIS, LL.B. (Lond.), Solicitor. Royal 12mo. 1886. 7s. 6d.

"Contains in a convenient form the law bearing upon the Income Tax."—*Law Times*.

"With Mr. Ellis' book in their hands the taxpayers are not so completely at the mercy of assessors and collectors as they otherwise might be."

**INLAND REVENUE CASES.**—Highmore's Summary Proceedings in Inland Revenue Cases in England and Wales.—Second Edition. By N. J. HIGHMORE, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and of the Solicitors' Department, Inland Revenue. Roy. 12mo. 1887. 7s. 6d.

"Is very complete. Every possible information is given."—*Law Times*.

**INSURANCE.**—Arnould on the Law of Marine Insurance.—Sixth Edition. By DAVID MACLACHLAN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. 1887. 3l.

"As a text book, 'Arnould' is now all the practitioner can want."—*Law Times*.

**Lowndes' Practical Treatise on the Law of Marine Insurance.**—By RICHARD LOWNDES. Author of "The Law of General Average," &c. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 1885. 12s. 6d.

\* \* \* All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.



**INSURANCE—continued.**

Lowndes' Insurable Interest and Valuations.—By RICHARD LOWNDES. Demy 8vo. 1884. 5s.

McArthur on the Contract of Marine Insurance.—By CHARLES McARTHUR, Average Adjuster. Demy 8vo. 1885. 14s.

**INTERNATIONAL LAW.**—Kent's International Law.—Kent's Commentary on International Law. Edited by J. T. ABDEY, LL.D., Judge of County Courts. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 1878. 10s. 6d.

Nelson's Private International Law.—Selected Cases, Statutes, and Orders illustrative of the Principles of Private International Law as Administered in England, with Commentary. By HORACE NELSON, M.A., B.C.L., Barrister-at-Law. Roy. 8vo. 1889. 21s.

"Mr. Nelson's mode of treatment is to give a report of the case, and follow it by notes, much as other series of leading cases have been cited. He deals with Acts of Parliament in the same way. The notes are full of matter, and avoid the vice of discursiveness, cases being cited for practically every proposition. Mr. Nelson is to be congratulated upon the production of a very useful work."—*Law Times*.

Wheaton's Elements of International Law; Third English Edition.

Edited with Notes and Appendix of Statutes and Treaties. By A. C. BOYD, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1889. 1l. 10s.

"Wheaton stands too high for criticism, whilst Mr. Boyd's merits as an editor are almost as well established."—*Law Times*, November 30, 1889.

**INTERROGATORIES.**—Sichel and Chance.—*Vide* "Discovery."

**JOINT STOCKS.**—Palmer.—*Vide* "Company Law," "Conveyancing," and "Winding-up."

Thring's Joint Stock Companies' Law.—The Law and Practice of Joint Stock and other Companies, including the Companies Acts, 1862 to 1886, with Notes, Orders, and Rules in Chancery, a Collection of Precedents of Memoranda and Articles of Association, and other Forms required in Making and Administering a Company. Also the Partnership Law Amendment Act, the Life Assurance Companies Acts, and other Acts relating to Companies. By LORD THRING, K.C.B., formerly the Parliamentary Counsel. Fifth Edition. By J. M. RENDEL, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1889. 1l. 10s.

"The highest authority on the subject."—*The Times*.

"The book has long taken its place among the authoritative expositions of the law of companies. Its very useful forms are a special feature of the book, which will be of great value to practitioners."—*Law Journal*, September 14, 1889.

**JUDGES' CHAMBER PRACTICE.**—Archibald.—*Vide* "Chamber Practice."

**JUDICATURE ACTS.**—Wilson's Practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature: containing the Acts, Orders, Rules, and Regulations relating to the Supreme Court. With Practical Notes. Seventh Edition. By CHARLES BURNET, a Chief Clerk of the Hon. Mr. Justice Chitty, Editor of "Daniell's Chancery Forms;" M. MUE MACKENZIE, and C. A. WHITE, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Roy. 8vo. 1888. 1l.

"A thoroughly reliable and most conveniently arranged practice guide."—*Law Times*

**JURIST (The).**—A Journal for Law Students and the Profession. Edited by RICHARD M. STEPHENSON, LL.B. Lond., Barrister-at-Law. Vols. I., II. and III. 4to. 1887-89. Each, net, 7s. 6d.

Issued Monthly; from January, 1890, price 3d., per post, 4d. Annual Subscription for 1890, post free, net, 3s. 6d.

**JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.**—Stone's Practice for Justices of the Peace, Justices' Clerks and Solicitors at Petty and Special Sessions, in Summary matters, and Indictable Offences, with a list of Summary Convictions, and matters not Criminal. With Forms. Ninth Edit. By W. H. MACNAMARA, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1882. 1l. 6s.

\*.\* All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.

**JUSTICE OF THE PEACE—continued.**

**Wigram's Justice's Note Book.**—Containing a short account of the Jurisdiction and Duties of Justices, and an Epitome of Criminal Law. By the late **W. KNOX WIGRAM, Esq.,** Barrister-at-Law, **J. P. Middlesex and Westminster.** Fifth Edition. Revised by **WALTER S. SHIRLEY, Esq.,** Barrister-at-Law. Royal 12mo. 1888. 12s. 6d.

"The style is clear, and the expression always forcible, and sometimes humorous. The book will repay perusal by many besides those who, as justices, will find it an indispensable companion."—*Law Quarterly Review.*

"We have found in it all the information which a Justice can require."—*The Times.*

"We can thoroughly recommend the volume to magistrates."—*Law Times.*

**LAND TAX.**—**Bourdin's Land Tax.**—An Exposition of the Land Tax. Third Edition. Including the Recent Judicial Decisions, and the Incidental Changes in the Law effected by the Taxes Management Act, with other Additional Matter. Thoroughly revised and corrected. By **SHIRLEY BUNBURY,** of the Inland Revenue Department, Assistant Registrar of the Land Tax. Royal 12mo. 1885. 6s.

**LANDLORD AND TENANT.**—**Woodfall's Law of Landlord and Tenant.**—With a full Collection of Precedents and Forms of Procedure; containing also a collection of Leading Propositions. Fourteenth Edit. By **J. M. LELY, Esq.,** Barrister-at-Law, Editor of "Chitty's Statutes," "Wharton's Law Lexicon," &c. Roy. 8vo. 1889. 11. 18s.

"The editor has expended elaborate industry and systematic ability in making the work as perfect as possible."—*Solicitors' Journal.*

**Lely and Peck.**—*Vide "Leases."*

**LANDS CLAUSES ACTS.**—**Jepson's Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts;** with Decisions, Forms, and Table of Costs. By **ARTHUR JEPSON, Esq.,** Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1880. 18s.

**LAW LIST.**—**Law List (The).**—Comprising the Judges and Officers of the different Courts of Justice, Counsel, Special Pleaders, Draftsmen, Conveyancers, Solicitors, Notaries, &c., in England and Wales; the Circuits, Judges, Treasurers, Registrars, and High Bailiffs of the County Courts; Metropolitan and Stipendiary Magistrates, Official Receivers under the Bankruptcy Act, Law and Public Officers in England and the Colonies, Foreign Lawyers with their English Agents, Clerks of the Peace, Town Clerks, Coroners, &c., &c., and Commissioners for taking Oaths, Conveyancers Practising in England under Certificates obtained in Scotland. So far as relates to Special Pleaders, Draftsmen, Conveyancers, Solicitors, Proctors and Notaries. Compiled by **JOHN SAMUEL PURCELL, C.B.,** Controller of Stamps, and Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Somerset House, and Published by the Authority of the Commissioners of Inland Revenue. 1889. (*Published about March 1.*) (*Net cash, 9s.*) 10s. 6d.

**LAW QUARTERLY REVIEW.**—Edited by Sir **FREDERICK POLLOCK, Bart., M.A., LL.D.,** Corpus Professor of Jurisprudence in the University of Oxford; Professor of Common Law in the Inns of Court. Vols. I., II., III., IV. and V. Royal 8vo. 1885-89. Each, 12s.

Subscription 10s. per annum, post free. (*Foreign postage 2s. 6d. extra.*)

**LAW REPORTS.**—A very large stock of new and second-hand Reports. Prices on application.

**LAWYER'S ANNUAL LIBRARY.**—The Annual Practice.—By **SNOW, BURNET, and STRINGER.** The Annual Digest.—By **MEWS.** The Annual Statutes.—By **LELY.**

*Prepaid Annual Subscriptions, payable on or before Sept. 30th in each year, 25s., or post free, 27s. Full prospectus forwarded on application.*

**LAWYER'S COMPANION.**—*Vide "Diary."*

\*.\* *All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.*

**LEADING CASES.**—Ball's Leading Cases. *Vide* "Torts."

Haynes' Student's Leading Cases. Being some of the Principal Decisions of the Courts in Constitutional Law, Common Law, Conveyancing and Equity, Probate, Divorce, and Criminal Law. With Notes for the use of Students. Second Edition. By JOHN F. HAYNES, LL.D. Demy 8vo. 1884. 16s.

"Will prove of great utility, not only to students, but practitioners. The notes are clear, pointed and concise."—*Law Times*.

Shirley's Selection of Leading Cases in the Common Law. With Notes. By W. SHIRLEY SHIRLEY, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Third Edition. Demy 8vo. 1886. 16s.

"If any words of praise of ours can add to its well-deserved reputation, we give the reader carte blanche to supply them on our behalf out of his own thrilling eloquence and vivid imagination, and we will undertake to ratify them."—*The Jurist*.

Shirley's Selection of Leading Cases in the Criminal Law. With Notes. By W. S. SHIRLEY, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 1888. 6s.

"Will undoubtedly prove of value to students."—*Law Notes*.

**LEASES.**—Lely and Peck's Precedents of Leases for Years, and other Contracts of Tenancy, and Contracts relating thereto; mainly selected or adapted from existing Collections, including many additional Forms, with a short Introduction and Notes. By J. M. LELY and W. A. PECK, Barristers-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1889. 10s. 6d.

"Varied, well considered, and thoroughly practical... while a useful addition to the library of the conveyancing counsel, will be still more useful to conveyancing solicitors and estate agents."—*Law Times*, November 9, 1889.

**LEXICON.**—*Vide* "Dictionary."

**LIBEL AND SLANDER.**—Odgers on Libel and Slander.—A Digest of the Law of Libel and Slander: the Evidence, Procedure and Practice, both in Civil and Criminal Cases, and Precedents of Pleadings. Second Edition. By W. BLAKE ODGERS, LL.D., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1887. 1l. 12s.

"The best modern book on the law of libel."—*Daily News*, November 25, 1889.

"The first edition of this book, which appeared in 1861, has well stood the test of time, and has come to be accepted as a full, accurate and satisfactory guide upon its subject."—*Solicitors' Journal*.

**LIBRARIES AND MUSEUMS.**—Chambers' Digest of the Law relating to Public Libraries and Museums, and Literary and Scientific Institutions: with much Practical Information useful to Managers, Committees and Officers of all classes of Associations and Clubs connected with Literature, Science and Art; including Precedents of By-Laws and Regulations, the Statutes in Full, and brief Notes of Leading Cases. Third Edition. By GEO. F. CHAMBERS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Roy. 8vo. 1889. 8s. 6d.

**LICENSING.**—Lely and Foulkes' Licensing Acts, 1828, 1869, and 1872—1874; with Notes to the Acts, a Summary of the Law, and an Appendix of Forms. Third Edit. By J. M. LELY and W. D. I. FOULKES, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Roy. 12mo. 1887. 10s. 6d.

"We do not know of a more compact or useful treatise on the subject."—*Solicitors' Journal*.

**LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT.**—Bazalgette and Humphreys' Law relating to County Councils: being the Local Government Act, 1888, County Electors Act, 1888, the Incorporated Clauses of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, and a compendious Introduction and Notes; with Analysis of Statutes affecting the same, Financial Statements, Orders in Council, Circulars, and a Copious Index. By C. N. BAZALGETTE and GEORGE HUMPHREYS, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law, Joint Authors of "The Law of Local and Municipal Government." Third Edition. By GEORGE HUMPHREYS, Esq. Royal 8vo. 1889. 7s. 6d.

"The most stately as regards size, and the best in point of type of all the works. There is a good introduction... the notes are careful and helpful."—*Solicitors' Journal*.

\*.\* All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.

LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT—*continued.*

**Bazalgette and Humphreys' Law** relating to Local and Municipal Government. Comprising the Statutes relating to Public Health, Municipal Corporations, Highways, Burial, Gas and Water, Public Loans, Compulsory Taking of Lands, Tramways, Electric Lighting, Artizans' Dwellings, &c., Rivers' Pollution, the Clauses Consolidation Acts, and many others, fully annotated with cases up to date, a selection of the Circulars of the Local Government Board, with a Table of upwards of 2,500 Cases, and full Index. With Addenda containing the Judicial Decisions and Legislation relating to Local and Municipal Government since 1885. By C. NORMAN BAZALGETTE and GEORGE HUMPHREYS, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Sup. royal 8vo. 1888. 3l. 3s.

"The book is thoroughly comprehensive of the law on all points of which it professes to treat."—*Law Journal*.

"The work is one that no local officer should be without; for nothing short of a whole library of statutes, reports, and handbooks could take its place."—*Municipal Review*.

\*.\* *The Addenda may be had separately. Net, 2s. 6d.*

**Chambers' Popular Summary of the Law** relating to Local Government, forming a complete Guide to the new Act of 1888. Second Edition. By G. F. CHAMBERS, Barrister-at-Law. Imp. 8vo. 1888. (*Or bound in Cloth with copy of Act, 5s. 6d.*) Net, 2s. 6d.

**MAGISTERIAL LAW.**—Shirley's Elementary Treatise on Magisterial Law, and on the Practice of Magistrates' Courts.—By W. S. SHIRLEY, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Roy. 12mo. 1881. 6s. 6d.

Wigram.—*Vide* "Justice of the Peace."

**MALICIOUS PROSECUTIONS.**—Stephen's Law relating to Actions for Malicious Prosecutions.—By HERBERT STEPHEN, LL.M., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, part Author of "A Digest of the Criminal Law Procedure." Royal 12mo. 1888. 6s.

"A reliable text-book upon the law of malicious prosecution."—*Law Times*.

**MARITIME DECISIONS.**—Douglas' Maritime Law Decisions.—An Alphabetical Reference Index to Recent and Important Maritime Decisions. Compiled by ROBT. R. DOUGLAS. Demy 8vo. 1888. 7s. 6d.

**MARRIAGE.**—Kelly's French Law of Marriage, and the Conflict of Laws that arises therefrom. By E. KELLY, M.A., of the New York Bar, Licencié en Droit de la Faculté de Paris. Roy. 8vo. 1885. 6s.

**MARRIAGE SETTLEMENTS.**—Banning's Concise Treatise on the Law of Marriage Settlements; with an Appendix of Statutes. By H. T. BANNING, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1884. 15s.

**MARRIED WOMEN'S PROPERTY.**—Lush's Married Women's Rights and Liabilities in relation to Contracts, Torts, and Trusts. By MONTAGUE LUSH, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Author of "The Law of Husband and Wife." Royal 12mo. 1887. 5s.

"Well arranged, clearly written, and has a good index."—*Law Times*.

**Smith's Married Women's Property Acts, 1882 and 1884,** with an Introduction and Critical and Explanatory Notes, together with the Married Women's Property Acts, 1870 and 1874, &c. 2nd Edit. Revised. By H. A. SMITH, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Roy. 12mo. 1884. 6s.

**MASTER AND SERVANT.**—Macdonell's Law of Master and Servant. Part I. Common Law. Part II. Statute Law. By JOHN MACDONELL, M.A., Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1883. 1l. 5s.

"A work which will be of real value to the practitioner."—*Law Times*.

**MAYOR'S COURT PRACTICE.**—Candy's Mayor's Court Practice.—The Jurisdiction, Process, Practice and Mode of Pleading in Ordinary Actions in the Mayor's Court in London. By GEORGE CANDY, Esq., one of Her Majesty's Counsel. Demy 8vo. 1879. 14s.

\*.\* *All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings*

- MERCANTILE LAW.**—Russell's Treatise on Mercantile Agency. Second Edition. 8vo. 1873. 14s.
- Smith's Compendium of Mercantile Law.**—Tenth Edition. By JOHN MACDONELL, Esq., one of the Masters of the Supreme Court, assisted by GEO. HUMPHREYS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. (Nearly ready.)
- Tudor's Selection of Leading Cases on Mercantile and Maritime Law.**—With Notes. By O. D. TUDOR, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Third Edition. Royal 8vo. 1884. 2l. 2s.
- Wilson's Mercantile Handbook of the Liabilities of Merchant, Shipowner, and Underwriter on Shipments by General Vessels.**—By A. WILSON, Solicitor and Notary. Royal 12mo. 1883. 6s.
- Wood's Mercantile Agreements.**—The Interpretation of Mercantile Agreements: A Summary of the Decisions as to the Meaning of Words and Provisions in Written Agreements for the Sale of Goods, Charter-Parties, Bills of Lading, and Marine Policies. With an Appendix containing a List of Words and Expressions used in, or in connection with, Mercantile Agreements, and a List of Mercantile Usages. By JOHN DENNISTOUN WOOD, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1886. 18s.
- "A book of great use in the interpretation of written mercantile agreements."—*Law Journal*.
- MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT.**—Payn's Merchandise Marks Act, 1887.—With special reference to the Important Sections and the Customs Regulations and Orders made thereunder, together with the Conventions with Foreign States for Protection of Trade Marks, and Orders in Council, &c. By HOWARD PAYN, Barrister-at-Law, and of the Secretary's Department of the Board of Customs. Royal 12mo. 1888. 3s. 6d.
- "Mr. Payn's lucid introduction places the subject very clearly before the reader, and his book must be a safe guide to all who are interested in the act."—*Law Times*, Feb. 1888.
- METROPOLIS BUILDING ACTS.**—Woolrych's Metropolitan Building Acts, together with such clauses of the Metropolitan Management Acts as more particularly relate to the Building Acts, with Notes and Forms. Third Edition. By W. H. MACNAMARA, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 12mo. 1882. 10s.
- MINES.**—Rogers' Law relating to Mines, Minerals and Quarries in Great Britain and Ireland, with a Summary of the Laws of Foreign States, &c. Second Edition Enlarged. By His Honor Judge ROGERS. 8vo. 1876. 1l. 11s. 6d.
- MORTGAGE.**—Coote's Treatise on the Law of Mortgage.—Fifth Edition. Thoroughly revised. By WILLIAM WYLLYS MACKESON, Esq., one of Her Majesty's Counsel, and H. ARTHUR SMITH, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. 1884. 3l.
- "A complete, terse and practical treatise for the modern lawyer."—*Solicitors' Journal*.
- MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.**—Bazalgette and Humphreys.—*Vide* "Local and Municipal Government."
- Lely's Law of Municipal Corporations.**—Containing the Municipal Corporation Act, 1882, and the Enactments incorporated therewith. With Notes. By J. M. LELY, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1882. 15s.
- NAVY.**—Thring's Criminal Law of the Navy, with an Introductory Chapter on the Early State and Discipline of the Navy, the Rules of Evidence, and an Appendix comprising the Naval Discipline Act and Practical Forms. Second Edition. By THEODORE THRING, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and C. E. GIFFORD, Assistant-Paymaster, Royal Navy. 12mo. 1877. 12s. 6d.
- All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.

**NEGLIGENCE.**—Smith's Treatise on the Law of Negligence. Second Edition. By HORACE SMITH, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Editor of "Addison on Contracts, and Torts," &c. 8vo. 1884. 12s. 6d.  
"Of great value both to the practitioner and student of law."—*Solicitors' Journal*.

**NISI PRIUS.**—Roscoe's Digest of the Law of Evidence on the Trial of Actions at Nisi Prius.—Fifteenth Edition. By MAURICE POWELL, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. 1884. 2l. 10s.  
"Continues to be a vast and closely packed storehouse of information on practice at Nisi Prius."—*Law Journal*.

**NONCONFORMISTS.**—Winslow's Law Relating to Protestant Nonconformists and their Places of Worship; being a Legal Handbook for Nonconformists. By REGINALD WINSLOW, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Post 8vo. 1886. 6s.

**NOTARY.**—Brooke's Treatise on the Office and Practice of a Notary of England.—With a full collection of Precedents. Fourth Edition. By LEONE LEVI, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 1876. 1l. 4s.

**OATHS.**—Stringer's Oaths and Affirmations in Great Britain and Ireland; being a Collection of Statutes, Cases, and Forms, with Notes and Practical Directions for the use of Commissioners for Oaths, and of all Courts of Civil Procedure and Offices attached thereto. [In succession to "Braithwaite's Oaths."] By FRANCIS A. STRINGER, of the Central Office, Supreme Court of Judicature, one of the Editors of the "Annual Practice." Crown 8vo. 1890. 3s. 6d.

**PARISH LAW.**—Steer's Parish Law; being a Digest of the Law relating to the Civil and Ecclesiastical Government of Parishes and the Relief of the Poor. Fifth Edition. By W. H. MACNAMARA, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1887. 18s.

"An exceedingly useful compendium of Parish Law."—*Law Times*.

"A very complete and excellent guide to Parish Law."—*Solicitors' Journal*.

"Every subject that can be considered parochial is, we think, contained in this volume, and the matter is brought down to date. It is a compendium which is really commendable."—*Law Journal*, Jan. 21, 1898.

**PARTNERSHIP.**—Pollock's Digest of the Law of Partnership.—With an Introductory Essay on Codification. Fourth Edition. By FREDERICK POLLOCK, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Author of "Principles of Contract," "The Law of Torts," &c. 8vo. 1888. 10s.

"Of the execution of the work we can speak in terms of the highest praise. The language is simple, concise and clear."—*Law Magazine*.

Turner.—*Vide* "Conveyancing."

**PATENTS.**—Aston's (T.) Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Act, 1883, with Notes and Index to the Act, Rules and Forms. By THEODORE ASTON, Q.C. Royal 12mo. 1884. 6s.

Edmunds' Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Acts, 1883 to 1888, Consolidated, with an Index. By LEWIS EDMUNDS, D.Sc., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law. Imp. 8vo. 1889. Net 2s. 6d.

Johnson's Patentees' Manual.—Being a Treatise on the Law and Practice of Letters Patent. Fifth Edition, containing the latest Acts and Rules, and a List of Fees and Stamp Duties to 1888. By JAMES JOHNSON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law; and J. HENRY JOHNSON, Solicitor and Patent Agent. Demy 8vo. 1884. 10s. 6d.

Johnson's Epitome of the Law and Practice connected with Patents for Inventions; with a Reprint of the Patents Acts of 1883, 1885, and 1886, and Rules, and a Summary of the Patent Laws of Foreign Countries and British Colonies. By JAMES JOHNSON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and J. HENRY JOHNSON, Solicitor and Patent Agent. Post 8vo. 1887. Net, 2s. 6d.

\* \* All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.

**PATENTS—continued.**

**Morris's Patents Conveyancing.**—Being a Collection of Precedents in Conveyancing in relation to Letters Patent for Inventions. Arranged as follows:—Common Forms, Agreements, Assignments, Mortgages, Special Clauses, Licences, Miscellaneous; Statutes, Rules, &c. With Dissertations and Copious Notes on the Law and Practice. By ROBERT MORRIS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1887. 11. 6s.

"Mr. Morris' forms seem to us to be well selected, well arranged, and thoroughly practical."—*Law Times*.

"The dissertations contain a large amount of valuable and accurate information. The Index is satisfactory."—*Solicitors' Journal*.

**Munro's Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Act, 1883**, with the Rules and Instructions, together with Pleadings, Orders and Precedents. By J. E. CRAWFORD MUNRO, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 12mo. 1884. 10s. 6d.

**Thompson's Handbook of Patent Law of all Countries.**—By WM. P. THOMPSON, Head of the International Patent Office, Liverpool. Eighth Edition. 12mo. 1889. *Net*, 2s. 6d.

**PERPETUITIES.**—Marsden's Rule against Perpetuities.—A Treatise on Remoteness in Limitation; with a chapter on Accumulation and the Thelluson Act. By REGINALD G. MARSDEN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1883. 16s.

**PERSONAL PROPERTY.**—Shearwood's Concise Abridgment of the Law of Personal Property; showing analytically its Branches and the Titles by which it is held. By J. A. SHEARWOOD, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 1882. 5s. 6d.

"Will be acceptable to many students, as giving them, in fact, a ready-made note book."—*Indermaur's Law Students' Journal*.

Smith.—*Vide* "Real Property."

**PLEADING.**—Allen's Forms of Indorsements of Writs of Summons, Pleadings, and other Proceedings in the Queen's Bench Division prior to Trial, pursuant to the Rules of the Supreme Court, 1883; with Introduction, &c. By GEORGE BAUGH ALLEN, Esq., Special Pleader, and WILFRED B. ALLEN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 12mo. 1883. 18s.

**Bullen and Leake's Precedents of Pleadings**, with Notes and Rules relating to Pleading. Fourth Edition. By THOMAS J. BULLEN, Esq., Special Pleader, and CYRIL DODD, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Part I. Statements of Claim. Royal 12mo. 1882. 11. 4s.

Part II. Statements of Defence. By THOMAS J. BULLEN and C. W. CLIFFORD, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Royal 12mo. 1888. 11. 4s.

"Practitioners who used Bullen and Leake before the Judicature Acts will feel at home with this edition, and young practitioners should make themselves at home with it."—*Law Journal*.

"The editors have, however, wisely, we think, endeavoured to supply the necessary deficiencies of Part I. by devoting a first chapter to pleading in general, which includes the 1883 Rules applicable to statements of claim. The four subsequent chapters, extending over some eighty-five pages, deal respectively with statements of defence and subsequent pleadings, counter-claims, third party, and proceedings in lieu of demurrer. These five chapters give an admirable general view of the present system of pleading . . . A very large number of precedents are collected together, and the notes are full and clear."—*Law Times*.

**POISONS.**—Reports of Trials for Murder by Poisoning; by Prussic Acid, Strychnia, Antimony, Arsenic and Aconitine; including the trials of Tawell, W. Palmer, Dove, Madeline Smith, Dr. Pritchard, Smethurst, and Dr. Lamson. With Chemical Introductions and Notes. By G. LATHAM BROWNE, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and C. G. STEWART, Senior Assistant in the Laboratory of St. Thomas's Hospital, &c. Demy 8vo. 1883. 12s. 6d.

\* \* All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.

**POWERS.**—Farwell on Powers.—A Concise Treatise on Powers. By GEORGE FARWELL, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 1874. 1l. 1s.

**PRINTERS, PUBLISHERS, &c.**—Powell's Laws specially affecting Printers, Publishers and Newspaper Proprietors. By ARTHUR POWELL, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Second Issue, comprising several additional subjects; including the Law of Libel Amendment Act. Demy 8vo. 1889. 4s.

**PROBATE.**—Browne's Probate Practice: A Treatise on the Principles and Practice of the Court of Probate, in Contentious and Non-Contentious Business. By L. D. POWLES, Barrister-at-Law. Including Practical Directions to Solicitors for Proceedings in the Registry. By T. W. H. OAKLEY, of the Principal Registry, Somerset House. 8vo. 1881. 1l. 10s.

**PUBLIC HEALTH.**—Bazalgette and Humphreys.—*Vide* "Local and Municipal Government."

Chambers' Digest of the Law relating to Public Health and Local Government.—With Notes of 1,260 leading Cases. The Statutes in full. A Table of Offences and Punishments, and a Copious Index. Eighth Edition (with Supplement corrected to May 21, 1887). Imperial 8vo. 1881. 16s.

*Or, the above with the Law relating to Highways and Bridges.* 1l.

**PUBLIC MEETINGS.**—Chambers' Handbook for Public Meetings, including Hints as to the Summoning and Management of them. Second Edition. By GEORGE F. CHAMBERS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1886. *Net, 2s. 6d.*

**QUARTER SESSIONS.**—Archbold.—*Vide* "Criminal Law."

Leeming & Cross's General and Quarter Sessions of the Peace.—Their Jurisdiction and Practice in other than Criminal matters. Second Edition. By HORATIO LLOYD, Esq., Judge of County Courts, and H. F. THURLOW, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 1876. 1l. 1s.

Pritchard's Quarter Sessions.—The Jurisdiction, Practice and Procedure of the Quarter Sessions in Criminal, Civil, and Appellate Matters. By THOS. STIBELL PRITCHARD, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 1875. (Published at 2l. 2s.) Reduced to *net 12s.*

**RAILWAYS.**—Browne and Theobald's Law of Railway Companies.—Being a Collection of the Acts and Orders relating to Railway Companies in England and Ireland, with Notes of all the Cases decided thereon, and Appendix of Bye-Laws and Standing Orders of the House of Commons. Second Edition. By J. H. BALFOUR BROWNE, Esq., one of Her Majesty's Counsel, and H. S. THEOBALD, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1888. 1l. 15s.

"Contains in a very concise form the whole law of railways."—*The Times*.

"The learned authors seem to have presented the profession and the public with the most ample information to be found whether they want to know how to start a railway, how to frame its bye-laws, how to work it, how to attack it for injury to person or property, or how to wind it up."—*Law Times*.

Macnamara.—*Vide* "Carriers."

**RATES AND RATING.**—Castle's Practical Treatise on the Law of Rating.—Second Edition. By EDWARD JAMES CASTLE, Esq., one of Her Majesty's Counsel. Demy 8vo. 1886. 25s.

"A correct, exhaustive, clear and concise view of the law."—*Law Times*.

Chambers' Law relating to Local Rates; with especial reference to the Powers and Duties of Rate-levying Local Authorities, and their Officers; comprising the Statutes in full and a Digest of 718 Cases. Second Edition. By G. F. CHAMBERS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1889. 10s. 6d.

"A complete repertory of the statutes and case law of the subject."—*Law Journal*.

\*.\* All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.



**REAL ESTATE.**—Foster's Law of Joint Ownership and Partition of Real Estate.—By EDWARD JOHN FOSTER, M.A., late of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 1878. 10s. 6d.

**REAL PROPERTY.**—Greenwood's Real Property Statutes; comprising those passed during the years 1874—1884, inclusive, consolidated with the earlier statutes thereby amended. With copious notes. Second Edition. By HARRY GREENWOOD, assisted by LEES KNOWLES, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1884. 1l. 5s.

"The second edition of this useful collection of statutes relating to real property will be heartily welcomed by conveyancers and real property lawyers. In referring to it as a collection of statutes, however, we do not fully describe it, because the method adopted by the author of grouping together the provisions of the various Acts, which are in *pari materia*, combined with the fullness and accuracy of the notes, entitles the book to rank high amongst treatises on the law of real property."—*Law Journal*.

Leake's Elementary Digest of the Law of Property in Land.—Containing: Introduction. Part I. The Sources of the Law.—Part II. Estates in Land. By STEPHEN MARTIN LEAKE, Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 8vo. 1874. 1l. 2s.

Leake's Digest of the Law of Property in Land.—Part III. The Law of Uses and Profits of Land. By STEPHEN MARTIN LEAKE, Barrister-at-Law, Author of "A Digest of the Law of Contracts." Demy 8vo. 1883. 1l. 2s.

Shearwood's Real Property.—A Concise Abridgment of the Law of Real Property and an Introduction to Conveyancing. Designed to facilitate the subject for Students preparing for examination. By JOSEPH A. SHEARWOOD, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Third Edition. Demy 8vo. 1885. 8s. 6d.

"We heartily recommend the work to student's for any examination on real property and conveyancing, advising them to read it after a perusal of other works and shortly before going in for the examination."—*Law Student's Journal*.

"A very useful little work, particularly to students just before their examination."—*Gibson's Law Notes*.

"One of the most obvious merits of the book is its good arrangement. The author evidently understands 'the art of putting things.' All important points are so printed as to readily catch the eye."—*Law Times*.

Shelford's Real Property Statutes.—Ninth Edition. By T. H. CARSON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. (In preparation.)

Smith's Real and Personal Property.—A Compendium of the Law of Real and Personal Property, primarily connected with Conveyancing. Designed as a second book for Students, and as a digest of the most useful learning for practitioners. By JOSIAH W. SMITH, B.C.L., Q.C. Sixth Edition. By the AUTHOR and J. TRUSTAM, LL.M., Barrister-at-Law. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. 1884. 2l. 2s.

"A book which he (the student) may read over and over again with profit and pleasure."—*Law Times*.

"Will be found of very great service to the practitioner."—*Solicitors' Journal*.

"The book will be found very handy for reference purposes to practitioners, and very useful to the industrious student as covering a great deal of ground."—*Law Notes*.

"A really useful and valuable work on our system of Conveyancing. We think this edition excellently done."—*Law Student's Journal*.

**REGISTRATION.**—Rogers.—*Vide* "Elections."

Coltman's Registration Cases.—Vol. I. (1879—1885). Royal 8vo. Calf. Net, 2l. 8s.

Fox's Registration Cases.—Vol. I., Part I. (1886), net, 4s. Part II. (1887), net, 6s. 6d. Part III. (1888), net, 4s. (In continuation of Coltman.)

**RENTS.**—Harrison's Law Relating to Chief Rents and other Rentcharges and Lands as affected thereby, with a chapter on Restrictive Covenants and a selection of Precedents. By WILLIAM HARRISON, Solicitor. Demy 12mo. 1884. 6s.

♦♦ All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.

**ROMAN LAW.**—Goodwin's XII. Tables.—By **FREDERICK GOODWIN**, LL.D. London. Royal 12mo. 1886. 3s. 6d.

**Greene's Outlines of Roman Law.**—Consisting chiefly of an Analysis and Summary of the Institutes. For the use of Students. By **T. WHITCOMBE GREENE**, Barrister-at-law. Fourth Edition. Foolscap 8vo. 1884. 7s. 6d.

**Ruegg's Student's "Auxilium" to the Institutes of Justinian.**—Being a complete synopsis thereof in the form of Question and Answer. By **ALFRED HENRY RUEGG**, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Post 8vo. 1879. 5s.

**SALES.**—Blackburn on Sales. A Treatise on the Effect of the Contract of Sale on the Legal Rights of Property and Possession in Goods, Wares, and Merchandise. By **LORD BLACKBURN**. Second Edition. By **J. C. GRAHAM**, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1885. 17. 1s.

"We have no hesitation in saying that the work has been edited with remarkable ability and success, and if we may hazard a speculation on the cause, we should say that the editor has so diligently studied the excellent methods and work of his author as to have made himself a highly competent workman in the same kind."—*Law Quarterly Review*.

**SALES OF LAND.**—Clerke and Humphry's Concise Treatise on the Law relating to Sales of Land. By **AUBREY ST. JOHN CLERKE**, and **HUGH M. HUMPHRY**, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1885. 17. 5s.

**Webster's Particulars and Conditions of Sale.**—The Law relating to Particulars and Conditions of Sale on a Sale of Land. By **WM. FREDK. WEBSTER**, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1889. 17. 1s.

"Characterized by clearness of arrangement and careful and concise statement; and we think it will be found of much service to the practitioner."—*Solicitors' Journal*, July 12, 1889.

"A full account of case law, well arranged under convenient headings, together with a few precedents. The book is fit to be of practical service to a practical man."—*Law Quarterly Review*.

"It forms an admirable digest, evidently prepared with great care, and selected and arranged in a manner likely to be of great practical value. Its treatment has the air of thoroughness, and, although it hardly claims originality, it may be credited with utility."—*Law Journal*.

"A complete and accurate representation of the law. Nothing is shirked or slurred over."—*Law Times*.

**SETTLED ESTATES STATUTES.**—Middleton's Settled Estates Statutes, including the Settled Estates Act, 1877, Settled Land Act, 1882, Improvement of Land Act, 1864, and the Settled Estates Act Orders, 1878, with Introduction, Notes and Forms. Third Edition. By **JAMES W. MIDDLETON**, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 12mo. 1882. 7s. 6d.

**SHERIFF LAW.**—Churchill's Law of the Office and Duties of the Sheriff, with the Writs and Forms relating to the Office. Second Edition. By **CAMERON CHURCHILL**, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1882. 17. 4s.

"A very complete treatise."—*Solicitors' Journal*.

"Under-sheriffs, and lawyers generally, will find this a useful book."—*Law Mag.*

**SHIPPING.**—Boyd's Merchant Shipping Laws; being a Consolidation of all the Merchant Shipping and Passenger Acts from 1854 to 1876, inclusive, with Notes of all the leading English and American Cases, and an Appendix. By **A. C. BOYD**, LL.B., Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 1876. 11. 5s.

**Foard's Treatise on the Law of Merchant Shipping and Freight.**

—By **J. T. FOARD**, Barrister-at-Law. Roy. 8vo. 1880. *Hf. cf.* 11. 1s.

**SLANDER.**—Odgers.—*Vide* "Libel and Slander."

\* \* All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.

**SOLICITORS.**—Cordery's Law relating to Solicitors of the Supreme Court of Judicature. With an Appendix of Statutes and Rules, and Notes on Appointments open to Solicitors, and the Right to Admission to the Colonies. Second Edition. By A. CORDERY, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1888. 16s.

"The book is very clear, accurate, and practical, and will be found of much value. Without being bulky, it contains in a concise and intelligible form all the matters usually occurring in a solicitor's practice."—*Solicitors' Journal*, July 28, 1888.

"This is a very valuable work, and being the only one on the subject, the appearance of its second edition will be welcomed by the profession."—*Law Journal*, Jan. 21, 1888.

Turner.—*Vide* "Conveyancing" and "Vendors and Purchasers."

**Whiteway's Hints to Solicitors.**—Being a Treatise on the Law relating to their Duties as Officers of the High Court of Justice; with Notes on the Recent Changes affecting the Profession. By A. R. WHITEWAY, M.A., of the Equity Bar and Midland Circuit. Royal 12mo. 1883. 6s.

**SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.**—Fry's Treatise on the Specific Performance of Contracts. By the Hon. Sir EDWARD FRY, a Lord Justice of Appeal. Second Edition. By the Author and W. DONALDSON RAWLINS, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1881. 17. 16s.

**STAMP DUTY.**—Gosset's Practical Guide to Account Stamp Duty, Customs, and Inland Revenue Act, 1881 (44 Vict. c. 12, s. 38). By J. A. GOSSET, of the Legacy and Succession Duty Office. Post 8vo. 1887. 6s.

"The author, by reason of his official position and the experience of six years' working of this section of the Act of 1881 (which imposed an entirely new duty), has been enabled to produce an exceptionally valuable guide."—*Law Times*.

**STATUTE LAW.**—Wilberforce on Statute Law. The Principles which govern the Construction and Operation of Statutes. By E. WILBERFORCE, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 18s.

**STATUTES, and *vide* "Acts of Parliament."**

**Chitty's Collection of Statutes from Magna Charta to 1886.**—A

Collection of Statutes of Practical Utility, arranged in Alphabetical and Chronological order, with Notes thereon. The Fourth Edition.

By J. M. LEXY, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. In 6 vols., Supplement, 1 vol., and part for 1886. Royal 8vo. 1880-6. Published at 151s.

Or sold separately—reduced to *Net* 71. 10s.

6 vols. Magna Charta to end of the year 1880. *Net* 61. 6s.

1 vol. Supplement. 1881 to 1885 inclusive. 21. 2s.

49 & 50 Vict. 1886. 6s. 6d.

50 & 51 Vict. 1887. 10s. 6d.

51 & 52 Vict. 1888. 12s. 6d.

51 & 52 Vict. 1888. (Second Session.) *Net* 2s. 6d.

52 & 53 Vict. 1889. 10s.

**EXTRACTS FROM PREFACE.**—The alphabetical arrangement of subjects is strictly adhered to, the Statutes being printed one after another in chronological order, under such well-known heads as "Companies," "Evidence," "Poor," &c.

With regard to the contents of the volumes, the key-note remains as before—"practical utility." But it should be stated, for the sake of greater clearness, that the Collection is intended to include *all the public Statutes*, except repealed and obsolete enactments, Acts relating to Scotland or Ireland only or to limited areas in England, and Acts rarely referred to in ordinary practice.

The various titles are prefixed by Tables of Contents, which will, it is hoped, serve the double purpose of showing at a glance the general course of the legislation with which the practitioner is busied, and also of guiding him to any particular enactment of which he may happen to be in search. A "General Index" and a Chronological Table of all the Statutes collected will be found in the concluding volume.

#### *Opinions of the Press.*

"The codification of the Statutes, unlike the codification of the Common Law, presents indubitable advantages. The collection of the late Mr. Chitty and his subsequent editors is practically no less authoritative, and rendered more useful by  
\* \* \* All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.

**STATUTES—continued.**

the addition of commentary and decided cases, than an official code would be. The interval of twenty years hitherto observed between the editions of this work since its first appearance in 1825 has been conveniently shortened to fifteen between the last edition and that now before us. The Acts relating to Bankruptcy, Married Women's Property, Shipping, the Judicature, Bills of Sale, Artisans' Dwellings, and Public Worship are only a small sample of the important legislation which the new edition embodies. It is needless to enlarge on the value of 'Chitty's Statutes' to both the Bar and to Solicitors, for it is attested by the experience of many years. It only remains to point out that Mr. Lely's work in bringing up the collection to the present time is distinguished by care and judgment. The difficulties of the editor were chiefly those of selection and arrangement. The Statutes are compiled under sufficiently comprehensive titles, in alphabetical order. Mr. Lely, moreover, supplies us with three indices—the first, at the head of each title, to the enactments comprised in it; secondly, an index of Statutes in chronological order; and, lastly, a general index. By these cross references research into every branch of law governed by the Statutes is made easy both for lawyer and layman."—*The Times*.

"A very satisfactory edition of a time-honoured and most valuable work, the trusty guide of present, as of former, judges, jurists, and of all others connected with the administration or practice of the law."—*Justice of the Peace*.

"'Chitty' is pre-eminently a friend in need. Those who do not possess a complete set of the Statutes turn to its chronological index when they wish to consult a particular Act of Parliament. Those who wish to know what Acts are in force with reference to a particular subject turn to that head in 'Chitty,' and at once find all the material of which they are in quest. Moreover, they are, at the same time, referred to the most important cases which throw light on the subject."—*Law Journal*.

**SUCCESSION.**—Potts' Principles of the Law of Succession to Deceased Persons.—By T. RADFORD POTTS, B.C.L., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1888. 7s. 6d.

"We should have no hesitation in recommending it to a student who was to have a paper set on Succession generally."—*Saturday Review*, June 15th, 1889.

**SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.**—Paley's Law and Practice of Summary Convictions under the Summary Jurisdiction Acts, 1848 and 1879; including Proceedings preliminary and subsequent to Convictions, and the responsibility of Convicting Magistrates and their Officers, with Forms. Sixth Edition. By W. H. MACNAMARA, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1879. 11s. 4d.

Wigram.—*Vide* "Justice of the Peace."

**SUMMONSES AND ORDERS.**—Archibald.—*Vide* "Chamber Practice."

**TAXES ON SUCCESSION.**—Trevor's Taxes on Succession.—

A Digest of the Statutes and Cases (including those in Scotland and Ireland) relating to the Probate, Legacy and Succession Duties, with Practical Observations and Official Forms. Fourth Edition. By EVELYN FREETH and R. J. WALLACE, of the Legacy and Succession Duty Office. Royal 12mo. 1881. 12s. 6d.

"Contains a great deal of practical information."—*Law Journal*.

**TAXPAYERS' GUIDES.**—*Vide* "House Tax," "Income Tax," and "Land Tax."

**THEATRES AND MUSIC HALLS.**—Geary's Law of Theatres and Music Halls, including Contracts and Precedents of Contracts.—By W. N. M. GEARY, J.P. With Historical Introduction. By JAMES WILLIAMS, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. 8vo., 1885. 5s.

**TITHES.**—Bolton's Tithe Acts; including the Recent Act for the Limitation and Redemption of Extraordinary Tithe; with an Introduction and Observations and copious Index. By T. H. BOLTON, Solicitor. Royal 12mo. 1886. 6s.

Studd's Law of Tithes and Tithe Rent-Charge.—Being a Treatise on the Law of Tithe Rent-Charge, with a sketch of the History and Law of Tithes prior to the Commutation Acts. By EDWARD FAIRFAX STUDD, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 12mo. 1889.

"We can recommend it for professional use."—*Law Times*.

\*.\* All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.

**TORTS.**—Addison on Torts; being a Treatise on Wrongs and their Remedies. Sixth Edition. By HORACE SMITH, Esq., Bench-er of the Inner Temple, Editor of "Addison on Contracts," &c. Royal 8vo. 1887. 17. 18s.

"Upon a careful perusal of the editor's work, we can say that he has done it excellently."—*Law Quarterly Review*.

"As now presented, this valuable treatise must prove highly acceptable to judges and the profession."—*Law Times*.

"An indispensable addition to every lawyer's library."—*Law Magazine*.

**Ball's Leading Cases on the Law of Torts, with Notes.** Edited by W. E. BALL, LL.D., Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Author of "Principles of Torts and Contracts." Royal 8vo. 1884. 17. 1s.

"The notes are extremely, and as far as we have been able to discover uniformly, good. . . . There is much intelligent and independent criticism."—*Solicitors' Journal*.

"All the cases given are interesting, and most of them are important, and the comments in the notes are intelligent and useful."—*Law Journal*.

**Pollock's Law of Torts: a Treatise on the Principles of Obligations arising from Civil Wrongs in the Common Law.** Second Edition. By Sir FREDERICK POLLOCK, Bart., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law; Corpus Professor of Jurisprudence in the University of Oxford; late Professor of Common Law in the Inns of Court, &c. Author of "Principles of Contract," "A Digest of the Law of Partnership," &c. Demy 8vo. (In the press.)

"It is impossible to speak of Mr. Pollock's latest production except in terms of unqualified praise. To say that it is framed upon the same lines as the 'Principles of Contract,' by the same author, and that it reaches the same high standard of excellence, would without more probably prove a sufficient commendation to the profession generally. . . . To the practitioner, as well as to the student, Mr. Pollock's work will prove most useful. It fills an empty space in the legal library, and supplies a clear want. It is concise, logically arranged, and accurate."—*Law Times*.

"The work is one 'professing to select rather than to collect authorities,' but the leading cases on each branch of the subject will be found ably dealt with. A work bearing Mr. Pollock's name requires no recommendation. If it did, we could heartily recommend this able, thoughtful and valuable book . . . as a very successful and instructive attempt to seek out and expound the principles of duty and liability underlying a branch of the law in which the Scottish and English systems do not materially differ."—*Journal of Jurisprudence*.

"A book which is well worthy to stand beside the companion volume on 'Contracts.' . . . Unlike so many law-books, especially on this subject, it is no mere digest of cases, but bears the impress of the mind of the writer from beginning to end."—*Law Journal*.

**Shearwood's Sketch of the Law of Tort for the Bar and Solicitors' Final Examinations.** By JOSEPH A. SHEARWOOD, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Author of "Concise Abridgments of the Law of Real and Personal Property," &c. Royal 12mo. 1886. 3s.

**TRADE MARKS.**—Aston.—*Vide* "Patents."

**Graham's Designs and Trade Marks.**—By JOHN CAMERON GRAHAM, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1889. 6s.

**Hardingham's Trade Marks: Notes on the British, Foreign, and Colonial Laws relating thereto.** By GEO. GATTON MELHUISE HARDINGHAM, Consulting Engineer and Patent Agent. Royal 12mo: 1881. Net, 2s. 6d.

**Sebastian's Digest of Cases of Trade Mark, Trade Name, Trade Secret, Goodwill, &c., decided in the Courts of the United Kingdom, India, the Colonies, and the United States of America.** By LEWIS BOYD SEBASTIAN, B.C.L., M.A., Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 1879. 17. 1s.

"A digest which will be of very great value to all practitioners who have to advise on matters connected with trade marks."—*Solicitors' Journal*.

\* \* \* *All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.*

**TRADE MARKS**—*continued.*

Sebastian on the Law of Trade Marks and their Registration, and matters connected therewith, including a chapter on Goodwill.

Second Edition. By LEWIS BOYD SEBASTIAN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1884. 17. 1s.

"A complete and exhaustive treatise on its subject, and is indispensable to practitioners who have to deal with this branch of law."—*Solicitors' Journal*.

"Mr. Sebastian has written the fullest and most methodical book on trade marks which has appeared."—*Trade Marks*.

**TRAMWAYS.**—Bazalgette and Humphreys.—*Vide* "Local and Municipal Government."

Sutton's Tramway Acts of the United Kingdom; with Notes on the Law and Practice, an Introduction, including the Proceedings before the Committees, Decisions of the Referees with respect to Locus Standi, and a Summary of the Principles of Tramway Rating, and an Appendix containing the Standing Orders of Parliament, Rules of the Board of Trade relating to Tramways, &c. Second Edition. By HENRY SUTTON, assisted by ROBERT A. BENNETT, Barristers-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1883. 15s.

"The book is exceedingly well done, and cannot fail not only to be the standard work on its own subject, but to take a high place among legal text-books."—*Law Journal*.

**TRUST FUNDS.**—Geare's Investment of Trust Funds.—Incorporating the Trustee Act, 1888. By EDWARD ARUNDEL GEARE, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Second Edition. Including the Trusts Investment Act, 1889. Royal 12mo. 1889. 7s. 6d.

"The law on the subjects with which it deals will be found stated clearly and correctly, and it will be found a very useful volume to have at hand."—*Solicitors' Journal*.

"The work is written in an easy style, it can very well be read by all trustees, whether they are lawyers or not; and if they will take our advice, and invest their money here before they invest other people's elsewhere, they may be spared much trouble in the future."—*The Jurist*.

**TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.**—Godefroi's Digest of the Principles of the Law of Trusts and Trustees.—By HENRY GODEFROI, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1879. 17. 1s.

Hamilton's Trustee Acts.—Containing the Trustee Act, 1850; the Trustee Extension Act, 1852; and the Trustee Act, 1888. By G. BALDWIN HAMILTON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Author of "A Concise Treatise on the Law of Covenants." Demy 8vo. 1889. 6s.

"This is a very useful little book. We have perused it with much care, and we have come to the conclusion that it may be safely trusted to as a guide to the complicated law to which it relates."—*Law Quarterly Review*, April, 1889.

**VENDORS AND PURCHASERS.**—Dart's Vendors and Purchasers.—A Treatise on the Law and Practice relating to Vendors and Purchasers of Real Estate. By the late J. HENRY DART, Esq., one of the Six Conveyancing Counsel of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division. Sixth Edition. By WILLIAM BARBER, Esq., one of Her Majesty's Counsel, RICHARD BURDON HALDANE, and WILLIAM ROBERT SHELDON, both of Lincoln's Inn, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. 1888. 37. 15s.

"The new edition of Dart is far ahead of all competitors in the breadth of its range, the clearness of its exposition, and the soundness of its law."—*Law Times*.

"The extensive changes and numerous improvements which have been introduced are the result of assiduous labour, combined with critical acumen, sound knowledge, and practical experience."—*Law Quarterly Review*.

"The new edition of this valuable work will be welcomed by all conveyancers. Some idea of the labour of editing such a compendious work may be formed from the fact that the Tables of Cases and Statutes referred to in the text occupy no less than three hundred pages. References are conveniently given to all the Reports, and by means of the addenda the cases have been brought down to the present time. The Index, by no means the least important part of such a book, is entirely new, and appears to have been very carefully compiled."—*Law Journal*.

\* \* *All standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other bindings.*

**VENDORS AND PURCHASERS—continued.**

**Turner's Duties of Solicitor to Client as to Sales, Purchases, and Mortgages of Land.**—By EDWARD F. TURNER, Solicitor, Lecturer on Real Property and Conveyancing, and one of the Assistant Examiners for Honours to the Incorporated Law Society for 1882-3. Demy 8vo. 1883. 10s. 6d.

*See also Conveyancing.*—"Turner."

"His lectures are full of thought and accuracy, they are lucid in exposition, and what is more, though unfortunately rare in law works, attractive in their style and composition."—*Law Magazine*.

"A careful perusal of these lectures cannot fail to be of great advantage to students, and more particularly, we think, to young practising solicitors."—*Law Times*.

**WAR, DECLARATION OF.**—Owen's Declaration of War.—A Survey of the Position of Belligerents and Neutrals, with relative considerations of Shipping and Marine Insurance during War. By DOUGLAS OWEN, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Author of "Marine Insurance Notes and Clauses," Secretary of the Alliance Marine Insurance Company, Limited. Demy 8vo. 1889. 21s.

**WILLS.**—Theobald's Concise Treatise on the Law of Wills.—Third Edition. By H. S. THEOBALD, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1885. 17. 10s.

"A book of great ability and value. It bears on every page traces of care and sound judgment. It is certain to prove of great practical usefulness."—*Solicitors' Journal*.

**Weaver's Precedents of Wills.**—A Collection of Concise Precedents of Wills, with Introduction, Notes, and an Appendix of Statutes. By CHARLES WEAVER, B.A. Post 8vo. 1882. 5s.

**WINDING UP.**—Palmer's Winding-up Forms.—A Collection of 580 Forms of Summonses, Affidavits, Orders, Notices and other Forms relating to the Winding-up of Companies. With Notes on the Law and Practice, and an Appendix containing the Acts and Rules. By FRANCIS BEAUFORT PALMER, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Author of "Company Precedents," &c. 8vo. 1885. 12s.

**WRECK INQUIRIES.**—Murton's Law and Practice relating to Formal Investigations in the United Kingdom, British Possessions and before Naval Courts into Shipping Casualties and the Incompetency and Misconduct of Ships' Officers. With an Introduction. By WALTER MURTON, Solicitor to the Board of Trade. Demy 8vo. 1884. 17. 4s.

**WRONGS.**—Addison, Ball, Pollock, Shearwood.—*Vide "Torts."*

**REPORTS.**—A large Stock, New and Second-hand. Prices on application.

**BINDING.**—Executed in the best manner at moderate prices and with dispatch.

The Law Reports, Law Journal, and all other Reports, bound to Office Patterns, at Office Prices.

**PRIVATE ACTS.**—*The Publishers of this Catalogue possess the largest known collection of Private Acts of Parliament (including Public and Local), and can supply single copies commencing from a very early period.*

**LICENSED VALUERS** for Probate, Partnership, &c.

**LIBRARIES PURCHASED OR EXCHANGED.**

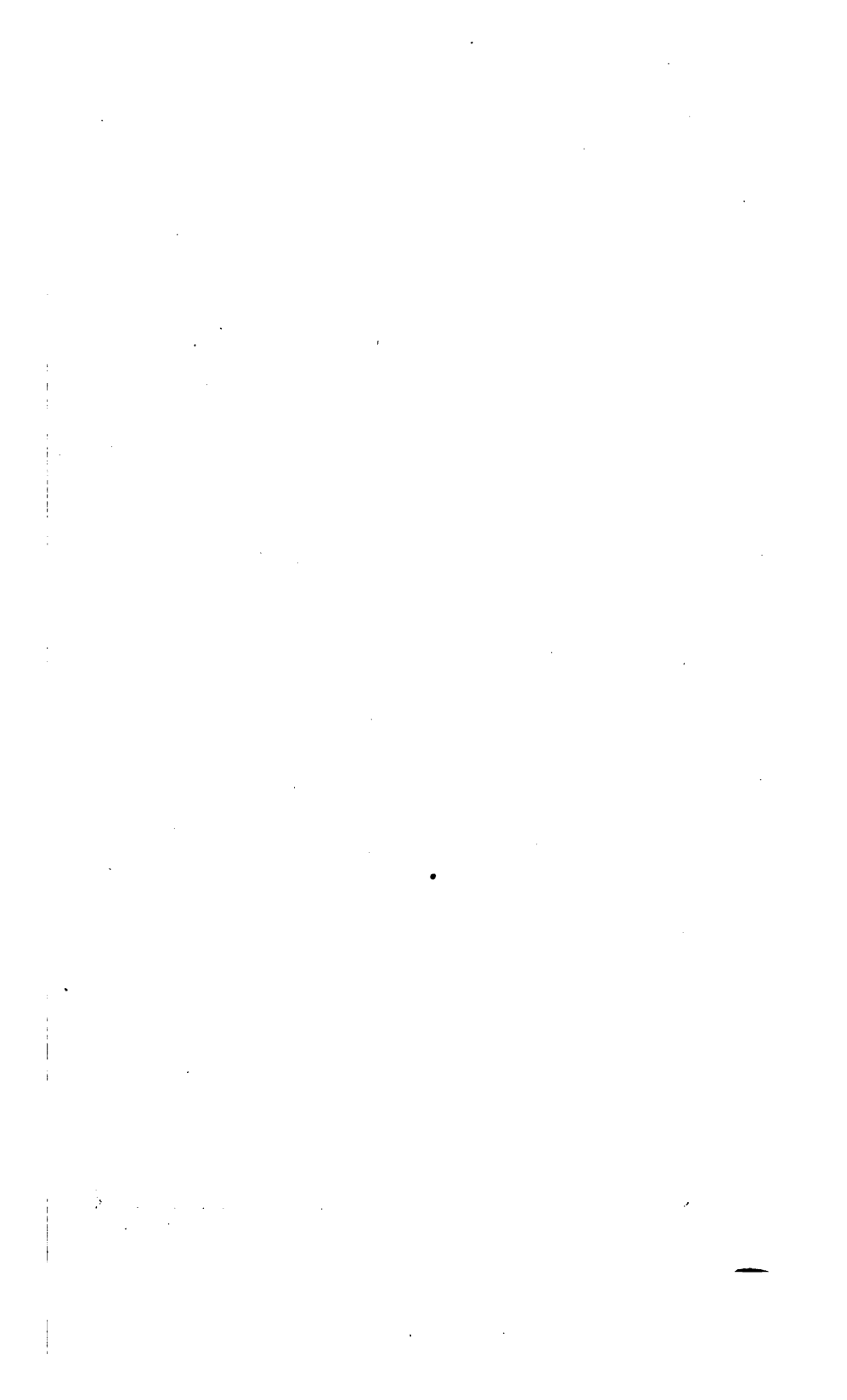
STEVENS AND SONS, LD., 119 & 120, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

STEVENS AND SONS, LIMITED,  
NEW WORKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

- Archbold's Illustration of International Law.—By W. A. J. ARCHBOLD. *(In preparation.)*
- Dixon's Law of the Farm.—Fifth Edition. By AUBREY J. SPENCER, B.A., Esq., Barrister-at-Law. *(In preparation.)*
- Edmunds' Law and Practice of Letters Patent for Inventions; with an Appendix of Statutes, Rules, Forms, &c. By LEWIS EDMUNDS, D.Sc., LL.B., of the Inner Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Fellow of the Chemical and Geological Societies. *(In the press.)*
- Godefrois' Law of Trusts and Trustees.—Second Edition. By HENRY GODEFROI, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. *(In preparation.)*
- Greenwood's Manual of the Practice of Conveyancing.—Eighth Edition. Edited by HARRY GREENWOOD, M.A., LL.M., Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. *(In preparation.)*
- Macnamara's Practice before the Railway and Canal Commission under the Railway and Canal Traffic Acts, 1873 and 1888.—By W. H. MACNAMARA, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Registrar to the Railway Commission. *(In preparation.)*
- Phillimore's Ecclesiastical Law of the Church of England.—Second Edition. Edited by Sir WALTER GEO. FRANK PHILLIMORE, Bart., D.C.L., Chancellor of the Diocese of Lincoln. *(In preparation.)*
- Pitt-Lewis' Complete Practice of the County Courts.—Fourth Edition. By GEORGE PITT-LEWIS, Esq., Q.C. 2 vols. *(Nearly ready.)*
- Pollock's Law of Torts: a Treatise on the Principles of Obligations arising from Civil Wrongs in the Common Law. Second Edition. By SIR FREDERICK POLLOCK, Bart., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, late Professor of Common Law in the Inns of Court, &c. *(In the press.)*
- Roscoe's Admiralty Practice.—Third Edition. By E. S. ROSCOE, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. *(In preparation.)*
- Roscoe's Digest of the Law of Evidence in Criminal Cases.—Eleventh Edition. By HORACE SMITH and GILBERT GEORGE KENNEDY, Esqrs., Metropolitan Police Magistrates. *(In the press.)*
- Russell's Treatise on the Power and Duty of an Arbitrator, and the Law of Submissions and Awards.—By FRANCIS RUSSELL, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Seventh Edition. By the Author and HERBERT RUSSELL, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. *(In preparation.)*
- Sebastian on the Law of Trade Marks and their Registration, and matters connected therewith. Third Edition. By LEWIS BOYD SEBASTIAN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. *(In preparation.)*
- Selwyn's Abridgment of the Law of Nisi Prius.—14th Edition. By W. H. MACNAMARA, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. In 1 vol. *(In preparation.)*
- Shelford's Real Property Statutes.—Ninth Edition. By T. H. CARSON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. *(In preparation.)*
- Smith's Compendium of Mercantile Law.—Tenth Edition. By JOHN MACDONELL, Esq., one of the Masters of the Supreme Court, assisted by GEO. HUMPHREYS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 2 vols. *(Nearly ready.)*
- Talbot and Fort's English Reports, noted from Michaelmas Term, 1865, to end of 1889 inclusive; being an Index of all Cases cited in Judgments during that period.—By GEORGE JOHN TALBOT and HUGH FORT, Barristers-at-Law. *(In preparation.)*
- Williams' Law of Executors and Administrators.—Ninth Edition. By ROLAND VAUGHAN WILLIAMS, Q.C., and WALTER VAUGHAN WILLIAMS, Barrister-at-Law. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. *(In preparation.)*

STEVENS AND SONS, LD., 119 & 120, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.





STEVENS AND SONS, LD., 119 & 120, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

- Daniell's Chancery Forms.**—Fourth Edition. Forms and Precedents of Proceeding in the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice and on Appeal therefrom. Fourth Edition. With Summaries of the Rules of the Supreme Court, Practical Notes and References. By CHARLES BURNEY, B.A. (Oxon.), a Chief Clerk of the Hon. Mr. Justice Chitty. Royal 8vo. (1260 pp.) 1885. Price 2l. 10s. cloth.
- Wigram's Justices' Note Book.**—Containing a short account of the Jurisdiction and Duties of Justices, and an Epitome of Criminal Law. By the late W. KNOX WIGRAM, J.P. Fifth Edition. By W. S. SHIRLEY, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 12mo. 1888. Price 12s. 6d. cloth.
- Chalmers' Digest of the Law of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Cheques.** Third Edition. By His Honor JUDGE CHALMERS, Draughtsman of the Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, &c. Demy 8vo. 1887. Price 16s. cloth.
- Castle's Law of Rating.**—A Treatise on the Law of Rating. Second Edition. By EDWARD JAMES CASTLE, Esq., Q.C. Demy 8vo. 1886. Price 25s. cloth.
- Carver's Law of Carriage by Sea.**—A Treatise on the Law relating to the Carriage of Goods by Sea. By THOMAS GILBERT CARVER, Esq., Barrister-at-law. Royal 8vo. 1885. Price 1l. 12s. cloth.
- Mitcheson's Charitable Trusts.**—The Jurisdiction of the Charity Commission; being the Acts conferring such Jurisdiction, 1853-1883, with Introductory Essays and Notes on the Sections. By RICHARD EDMUND MITCHESON, Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1887. Price 18s. cloth.
- Shirley's Sketch of the Criminal Law.**—Second Edition. By CHARLES STEPHEN HUNTER, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1889. Price 7s. 6d. cloth.
- Shirley's Selection of Leading Cases in the Criminal Law,** with Notes. By WALTER S. SHIRLEY, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Author of "A Selection of Leading Cases in the Common Law," &c. Demy 8vo. 1888. Price 6s. cloth.
- Shirley's Leading Cases in the Common Law.**—With Notes. Third Edition. By W. SHIRLEY SHIRLEY, M.A., Esq., Barrister-at-Law, North-Eastern Circuit. Demy 8vo. 1886. Price 16s. cloth.
- Smith's Manual of Equity Jurisprudence.**—A Manual of Equity Jurisprudence for Practitioners and Students, founded on the Works of Story, Spence, and other writers, comprising the Fundamental Principles and the points of Equity usually occurring in General Practice. By JOSIAH W. SMITH, Q.C., *Fourteenth Edition*. By J. TRUSTRAM, LL.M., Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 12mo. 1889. Price 12s. 6d. cloth.
- "There is no disguising the truth; the proper mode to use this book is to learn its pages by heart."—*Law Magazine and Review*.
- Smith's Manual of Common Law.**—For Practitioners and Students. Comprising the Fundamental Principles, with useful Practical Rules and Decisions. By JOSIAH W. SMITH, B.C.L., Q.C. Tenth Edition. By J. TRUSTRAM, LL.M., Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 12mo. 1887. Price 14s. cloth.
- Smith's Real and Personal Property.**—A Compendium of the Law of Real and Personal Property, primarily connected with Conveyancing. Designed as a second book for Students, and as a Digest of the most useful learning for Practitioners. Sixth Edition. By JOSIAH W. SMITH, Q.C., and J. TRUSTRAM, LL.M., Barrister-at-Law. 2 vols. 8vo. 1884. Price 2l. 2s. cloth.
- Pocket Law Lexicon.**—The Pocket Law Lexicon, explaining technical words, phrases, and maxims of the English, Scotch, and Roman Law, to which is added a complete List of Law Reports, with their abbreviations. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. By HENRY G. RAWSON, B.A., Barrister-at-Law. Fcap. 8vo. 1884. Price 6s. 6d., limp binding.

\* \* All Standard Law Works are kept in Stock, in law calf and other binding.

210  
 STEVENS AND SONS, LD., 119 & 120, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

**Fisher's Digest of**

Common Law,  
 with a selection  
 of the  
 Courts. From  
 By JOHN ME  
 SPARHAM, a  
 Royal 8vo. 1887.  
 \* \* Supplements for

EP ASX V.H

The law of titles and titles re

Stanford Law Library



3 6105 044 404 114

**Courts of**

se, together  
 7 and Irish  
 r's Digest.  
 RY H. W.  
 In 7 vols.

3, each, 15s.

the Law of

**Theobald's Law**

Wills. Third Edition. By THEOBALD, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1885. Price 1l. 10s. cloth.

**Harris' Hints on Advocacy.**—Conduct of Cases Civil and Criminal. Classes of Witnesses and suggestions for Cross-Examining them, &c., &c. By RICHARD HARRIS, Q.O. Eighth Edition. Royal 12mo. 1887. Price 7s. 6d. cloth.

**Addison on Torts.**—Being a Treatise on Wrongs and their Remedies. Sixth Edition. By HORACE SMITH, Esq., Editor of "Addison on Contracts," &c. Royal 8vo. 1887. Price 1l. 18s. cloth.

**Addison's Treatise on the Law of Contracts.**—Eighth Edition. By HORACE SMITH, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Lincoln. Royal 8vo. 1888. (In one thick vol., 1600 pp.) Price 3l. 10s. cloth.

**Arnould on the Law of Marine Insurance.**—Sixth Edition. By DAVID MACLACHLAN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. 1887. Price 3l. cloth.

**Morris' Patents Conveyancing.**—Being a Collection of Precedents in Conveyancing in relation to Letters Patent for Inventions, arranged as follows:—Common Forms, Agreements, Assignments, Mortgages, Special Clauses, Licences, Miscellaneous. Statutes, Rules, &c., with Dissertations and Copious Notes on the Law and Practice. By ROBERT MORRIS, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Royal 8vo. 1887. Price 1l. 5s. cloth.

"Well selected, well arranged, and thoroughly practical."—*Law Times*.

**Edwards' Law of Execution upon Judgments and Orders** of the Chancery and Queen's Bench Divisions of the High Court of Justice. By C. JOHNSTON EDWARDS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1888. Price 16s. cloth.

**Lawrance's Precedents of Deeds of Arrangement between** Debtors and their Creditors, including Forms of Resolutions for Compositions and Schemes of Arrangement under the Bankruptcy Act, 1883. Third Edition. With introductory chapters. Also the Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1887, with Notes. By G. W. LAWRENCE, Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 1888. Price 7s. 6d. cloth.

**Smith's Practical Exposition of the Principles of Equity,** illustrated by the Leading Decisions thereon. For the use of Students and Practitioners. Second Edition. By H. ARTHUR SMITH, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1888. Price 21s. cloth.

**Bullen and Leake's Precedents of Pleadings,** with Notes and Rules relating to Pleading. Revised and adapted to the Present Practice in the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice. Fourth Edition. Part II. By THOMAS J. BULLEN and CHARLES WALTER CLIFFORD, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Royal 12mo. 1888. Price 24s. cloth.

\* \* Part I., "STATEMENTS OF CLAIM," may still be had, price 24s.

**Allan's Law relating to Goodwill.**—By CHARLES E. ALLAN, M.A., LL.B., of the Inner Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. 1889. Price 7s. 6d. cloth.

**Pitt-Lewis's County Courts Act, 1888.**—With Introduction, Tabular Indices to consolidated Legislation, Notes, and an Index to the Act. Second Edition. By GEORGE PITT-LEWIS, Esq., one of Her Majesty's Counsel, Author of "A Complete Practice of the County Courts." Imperial 8vo. 1889. Price 5s. boards.

\* \* A Catalogue of Late Works GRATIS on application.